

NOTICE OF MEETING

Dear Elected Member

The next Ordinary Council Meeting of the Shire of Perenjori will be held on Thursday 19th July 2018 in the Council Chambers, Fowler Street, Perenjori commencing at 3.00 pm.

Ali Mills Chief Executive Officer 13th July 2018

Shire of Perenjori Ordinary Council Meeting 19th July 2018

Agenda

13th July 2018 Copies forward to:

All Councillors

Cr LC Butler

Cr JR Cunningham

Cr JM Hirsch

Cr KJ Pohl

Cr GK Reid

Cr LJ Smith

Cr RL Spencer

Cr PJ Waterhouse

Cr RL White

Shire of Perenjori

AGENDA

Ordinary Council Meeting

To be held in the Shire of Perenjori Council Chambers, Fowler Street, Perenjori on the 19th July 2018, **to commence at 3.00 pm.**

Table of Contents

18071	PRELIMINARIES	2
18071.1	DECLARATION OF OPENING AND ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS	2
18071.2	OPENING PRAYER	2
18071.3	DISCLAIMER READING	2
18071.4	RECORD OF ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE	2
18071.5	RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE	2
18071.6	PUBLIC QUESTION TIME	2
18071.7	NOTATIONS OF INTEREST	2
18071.8	APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE	2
18071.9	CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES	2
18071.10	ANNOUNCEMENTS BY PERSON PRESIDING WITHOUT DISCUSSION	3
18071.1	PETITIONS / DEPUTATIONS / PRESENTATIONS	3
18072 COF	RPORATE AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	3
18072.1	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – JUNE 2018	3
18072.2	ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT – JUNE 2018	5
18072.3	FUNDRAISER - REQUEST FOR DONATION	8
18072.4	PROPOSED NEW FEES & CHARGES 2018/19	12
18073 GR <i>A</i>	APHIC DESIGN DEVELOPMENT OFFICER	15
18073.1	PERENJORI PUBLIC BENEFIT TRUST - ROUND 12	15
18073.2	PUBLIC ART POLICY	17
	BLUES FOR THE BUSH CONCERT AND OPEN DAY PROGRESS JUNE	04
	ACTRUCTURE CERVICES	
	RASTRUCTURE SERVICESROAD MAINTENANCE – JUNE 2018	
	VERNANCE	
	INTERIM AUDIT – JUNE 2018	
	LOCAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE (LEMC)	
	ROJECT STATUS REPORT	
	TATUS REPORT	
	THER BUSINESS	
	MOTIONS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN	
	QUESTIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN	

AGENDA	19 th JULY 201	L 8
18078.3 DECISIO	URGENT BUSINESS APPROVED BY THE PERSON PRESIDING OR BY N	36
18078.4	MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS	36
	I CONFIDENTIAL ITEM - RFT 18-08 PANEL OF PER- QUALIFIED SUPPLIERS PROVISION OF PLANT & EQUIPMENT FOR OCCASIONAL HIRE	
18078.4.2	2 CONFIDENTIAL ITEM - RECRUITMENT – CEO	37
18078.5	DATE OF NEXT MEETING	37
18078.6	CLOSURE	37
18071	PRELIMINARIES	
18071.1	DECLARATION OF OPENING AND ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS	
18071.2	OPENING PRAYER	
18071.3	DISCLAIMER READING	
18071.4	RECORD OF ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE	
18071.5	RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE	
18071.6	PUBLIC QUESTION TIME	
18071.7	NOTATIONS OF INTEREST	
	FINANCIAL INTEREST – LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT S 5.60A	
	PROXIMITY INTEREST – LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT S 5.60B	
	INTEREST AFFECTING IMPARTIALITY – LOCAL GOVERNMENT - CODE OF CONDUCT.	
18071.8	APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE	
18071.9	CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES	

Minutes from the Ordinary Council Meeting held on the 17th May 2018 are attached.

Officer Recommendation – Item 18071.9.1

That Council accepts the Minutes from the Ordinary Meeting of the 21st June 2018 as a true and correct record of that Meeting.

Minutes from the Ordinary Council Meeting held on the 17th May 2018 are attached.

Officer Recommendation – Item 18071.9.2

That Council accepts the Minutes from the Special Council Meeting of the 9th July 2018 as a true and correct record of that Meeting.

18071.10 ANNOUNCEMENTS BY PERSON PRESIDING WITHOUT DISCUSSION

18071.11 PETITIONS / DEPUTATIONS / PRESENTATIONS

18072 CORPORATE AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

18072.1 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – JUNE 2018

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: ADM 0081

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: JIM DILLON - MWF

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER JOELENE DENNIS - MCDS

REPORT DATE: 19TH JULY 2018

ATTACHMENTS MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

Executive Summary

This item recommends that Council accepts the Financial Activity Statement for the period ending 30th June 2018.

Background

Each month officers are required to prepare monthly financial reports, covering prescribed information, and present these to the Council.

Details

Presented is the Financial Activity Statement Report for the period ending 30th June 2018.

The following statements are presented to Council:

- Monthly Summary Information Charts
- Statement of Financial Activity (Program and Nature& Type) This provides the budget and actual income and expenditure for operating and non- recurrent as well and the closing surplus to date. (FM Reg 34(1))
- Statement of Capital Acquisitions and Capital Funding
- Net Current (Assets) Funding Position (Note 3). This provides the amount of assets over liabilities within the Balance Sheet. (FM Reg 34 (1)(e))
- Notes to the Financial Statements include:
 - Note 1.- Significant Accounting Policies
 - Note 2. Explanation of Material Variances
 - Note 3. Net Current Funding Position
 - Note 4. Cash & Investments

- Note 5. Budget Amendments
- Note 6. Receivables
- Note 7. Cash Back Reserves
- Note 8. Capital Disposals
- Note 9. Rating Information
- Note 10. Information on Borrowings
- Note 11. Grant and Contributions
- Note 12.- Trust Fund
- o Note 13.- Details of Capital Acquisition

Legal Compliance

Regulation 34 (Financial activity statement report) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 states –

- (1) A local government is to prepare each month a statement of financial activity reporting on the revenue and expenditure, as set out in the annual budget under regulation 22(1)(d), for that month in the following detail
 - (a) Annual budget estimates, taking into account any expenditure incurred for an additional purpose under section 6.8(1) (b) or (c);
 - (b) budget estimates to the end of the month to which the statement relates;
 - (c) actual amounts of expenditure, revenue and income to the end of the month to which the statement relates;
 - (d) material variances between the comparable amounts referred to in paragraphs (b) and (c); and
 - (e) the net current assets at the end of the month to which the statement relates.
- (2) Each statement of financial activity is to be accompanied by documents containing
 - (a) an explanation of the composition of the net current assets of the month to which the statement relates, less committed assets and restricted assets;
 - (b) an explanation of each of the material variances referred to in subregulation (1)
 - (d); and (c) such other supporting information as is considered relevant by the local government.
- (3) The information in a statement of financial activity may be shown
 - (a) according to nature and type classification; or
 - (b) by program; or
 - (c) by business unit
- (4) A statement of financial activity, and the accompanying documents referred to in subregulation 34 (2), are to be
 - (a) presented at an ordinary meeting of the council within 2 months after the end of the month to which the statement relates; and
 - (b) recorded in the minutes of the meeting at which it is presented.
- (5) Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with the AAS, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances.

Section 6.8 of the Local Government Act 1995 (Expenditure from municipal fund not included in annual budget) states –

- (1) A local government is not to incur expenditure from its municipal fund for an additional purpose except where the expenditure
 - a. is incurred in a financial year before the adoption of the annual budget by the local government; or
 - b. is authorised in advance by resolution; or
 - c. is authorised in advance by the mayor or president in an emergency.

Policy Implications

Nil

Financial Implications

Nil

Strategic Implications

Area 5: Investing in Councils Leadership

Goal: Strengthen the Shire's position as an innovative, independent local government providing excellence in all areas of governance, management and leadership.

Consultation

Liaison with CEO, SFO, & MIS.

Voting Requirements - Simple Majority

Committee Recommendation - Item 18072.1

That Council, pursuant to Regulation 34 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, accepts the Financial Activity Statement Report for the period ending 30th June 2018.

18072.2 ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT - JUNE 2018

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: 1306P

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: LIZ MARKHAM - AO RESPONSIBLE OFFICER: ALLY BRYANT - SFO

REPORT DATE: 19TH JULY 2018

ATTACHMENTS: ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT

Executive Summary

This item recommends that the schedule of accounts for payment for the month ending 30th June 2018 be confirmed.

Background

The Schedule of Accounts is presented pursuant to Regulation 13 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996.

The report identifies payments made from the Municipal and Trust Fund.

Council has delegated to the Chief Executive Officer the authority to make payments from the

Municipal and Trust funds in accordance with the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996.

Under Regulation 13(1) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, where a local government has delegated to the Chief Executive Officer the exercise of its power to make payments from the Municipal fund or the Trust fund, each payment from the Municipal fund or the Trust fund is to be noted on a list compiled for each month showing:

- a) The payee's name;
- b) The amount of the payment
- c) The date of the payment; and
- d) Sufficient information to identify the transaction

That list should then be presented at the next Ordinary Meeting of the Council following the preparation of the list, and recorded in the minutes of the meeting at which it is presented.

Legal Compliance

Section 6.10 (d) of the Local Government Act 1995 refers, i.e.-

6.10. financial management regulations

Regulations may provide for —

- (d) the general management of, and the authorisation of payments out of
 - (i) the municipal fund; and
 - (ii) the trust fund,

of a local government.

Regulation 13(1), (3) & (4) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 refers, i.e. -

- 13. Lists of Accounts
- (1) If the local government has delegated to the CEO the exercise of its power to make payments from the municipal fund or the trust fund, a list of accounts paid by the CEO is to be prepared each month showing for each account paid since the last such list was prepared —
- (a) the payee's name;
- (b) the amount of the payment;
- (c) the date of the payment; and
- d) sufficient information to identify the transaction.
- (3) A list prepared under subregulation (1) is to be —
- (a) presented to the council at the next ordinary meeting of the council after the list is prepared; and
- (b) recorded in the minutes of that meeting.

Policy Implications

All accounts paid have been duly incurred and authorised for payment as per approved purchasing and payment procedures.

Financial Implications

Ongoing management of Council funds by providing Council with sufficient information to monitor and review payments made.

Strategic Implications

Area 5: Investing in Councils Leadership

Goal: Strengthen the Shire's position as an innovative, independent local government providing excellence in all areas of governance, management and leadership.

Consultation

Nil

Comment

All accounts paid have been duly incurred and authorised for payment as per approved purchasing and payment procedures.

Voting Requirements – Simple Majority

Committee Recommendation – Item 18072.2

That Council, pursuant to Regulation 13 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 (as amended), confirms the accounts paid for the month ending

30th June 2018 as attached to and forming part of this report.

Municipal Account			
EFT	\$531,134.84		
Direct Debits	\$73,531.84		
Cheques	\$17,315.07		
Corporate MasterCard	\$2,745.06		
Bank Fees	\$		
Total	\$625,296.77		

Trust Account - Shire		
EFT	\$570.00	
Cheques	\$	
Bank Fees	\$	
Total	\$ 570.00	

Trust Account – Mt Gibson Public Benefit Funds		
EFT	\$	
Cheques	\$	

Shire of Perenjori

Ordinary Council Meeting

AGENDA 19th JULY 2018

Bank Fees	\$
Total	\$

Totalling \$625,296.77 from Municipal and Trust Accounts for the month ending 30th

June 2018.

18072.3 FUNDRAISER - REQUEST FOR DONATION

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: ADM 0047

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: JOELENE DENNIS - MCDS

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER: JOELENE DENNIS - MCDS

REPORT DATE: 19TH JULY 2018

ATTACHMENTS PLANS AND MAP

Executive Summary

The item seeks that Council covers the cost of an engineering certificate and building permit fees to allow for the erection of a gazebo at Latham Community garden.

Background

In September 2016 a fundraising event 'Campfire Country' was held in Latham. The funds raised have been used to purchase the materials to erect a gazebo in the Latham park. Terina Campbell has organised volunteers with the necessary trade experience to erect the gazebo and approached council for permission to complete the project as it is on council land. The structure requires building approval and the engineering certification of the plans. As the fundraising money has been used to purchase the materials it is proposed that Council cover these additional costs.

The gazebo will benefit the community by enhancing the facilities located in the Latham Community garden. Latham is RV friendly and this will offer a sheltered spot where its visitors can sit and appreciate the memorial wall, and the garden and its designs. A Wildflower walk is also conducted by volunteers. Visitors frequently comment on the garden and the facilities provided in Latham. It is hoped that this will encourage more visitors to the area and attract more events and make it more enjoyable for people attending the existing events.

Council has been quoted a rate of \$500 (excl GST) for the engineering certification. The building permit fees total \$159.35

Statutory Environment

Local Government Act 1995 S6.16 sets out the requirement for fees and charges as follows:

6.16. Imposition of fees and charges

(1) A local government may impose* and recover a fee or charge for any goods or service it provides or proposes to provide, other than a service for which a service charge is imposed.

- * Absolute majority required.
- (2) A fee or charge may be imposed for the following
 - (a) providing the use of, or allowing admission to, any property or facility wholly or partly owned, controlled, managed or maintained by the local government;
 - (b) supplying a service or carrying out work at the request of a person;
 - (c) subject to section 5.94, providing information from local government records;
 - (d) receiving an application for approval, granting an approval, making an inspection and issuing a licence, permit, authorisation or certificate;
 - (e) supplying goods;
 - (f) such other service as may be prescribed.

Policy Implications

Donations Policy

Financial Implications:

An amount of \$500 (excl GST) is estimated for the Certification of the plans.

An amount of \$159.35 is estimated for the building permit and building services levy.

Strategic Implications

Area 1: Infrastructure and Natural Assets - Our Natural and Built Environment

Goal: A community that develops and lives sustainably in a thriving natural and quality built environment, which meets and maintains current and future community needs.

Area 2: Industry and Business Development - Our economy

Goal: Fostering and maximising growth across the economy, seeking and embracing opportunities for diversifying and strengthening our economic base.

Area 3: People and Place - Our Community

Goal: Demonstrating a high quality of life for all, offering relevant activities, facilities and services, to enable people to meet their needs to achieve or exceed their potential.

Risk Management

Risk Statement	Level of Risk	Risk Mitigation Strategy	
By adopting Council sets a precedent where others expect the same.	Low consequence and low risk.	Council follows adopte Donations policy whe evaluating such request.	
By not adopting the community may be upset over the lack of support.	•	Council resolves to grant the donation.	

Consultation

CEO, MCDS, CDO, Terina Campbell, Geraldton Shire Council, Blacktop Engineering.

Comment

A volunteer raised monies in September 2016 for a gazebo at the Latham Community Garden. Upon building approval this project will be finalised and the gazebo ready for use by the community as planned.

Voting Requirements – Simple Majority

Officer Recommendation – Item 17072.3

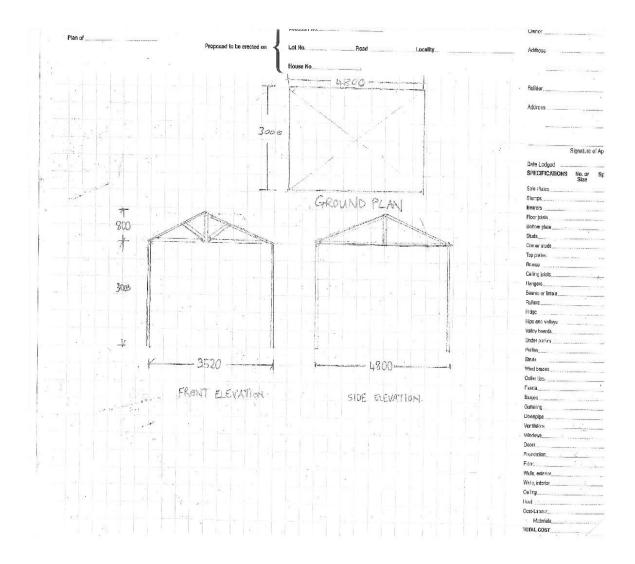
That Council:

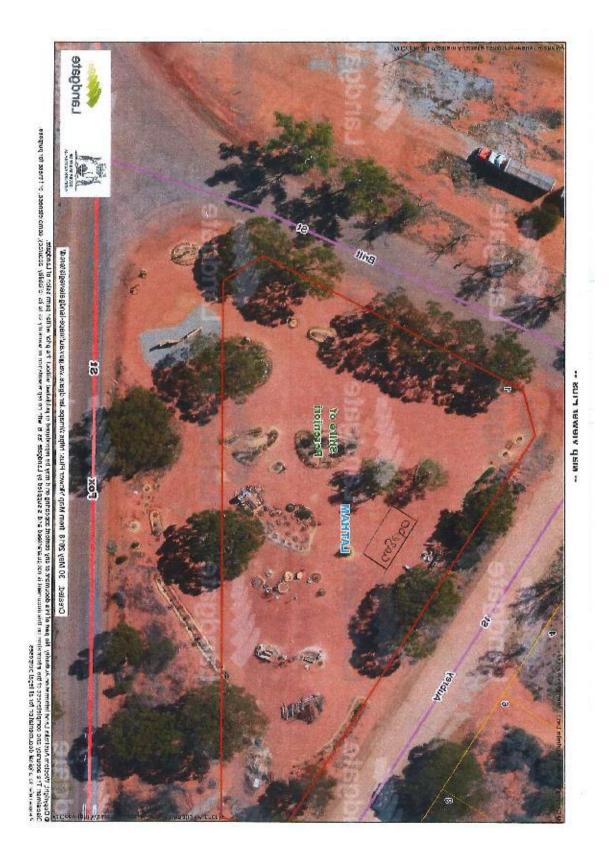
Option 1.

Supports the request to donate an amount equal to the plan certification fees \$500 (ecl GST) and building permit fees \$159.35, for the Latham Gazebo project.

Option 2.

Does not support the request to donate the plan certification fees \$500 (ecl GST) and building permit fees \$159.35, for the Latham Gazebo project.





AGENDA

19th JULY 2018

18072.4 PROPOSED NEW FEES & CHARGES 2018/19

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: ADM 0339

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: JOELENE DENNIS - MCDS

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER: JOELENE DENNIS - MCDS

REPORT DATE: 19TH JULY 2018

ATTACHMENTS NIL

Executive Summary

The item seeks that Council adopt a new fee to allow for the hire of the portable stage by community groups and Local Government bodies of the North Midlands region. Also included is an increase to the proposed Niche Wall plaque fee due to receiving notice from our supplier of an increase in the fee charged to council.

Background

Recent requests from community groups has involved developing additional fee rates for use of the portable stage and trailer for community groups outside of Perenjori. The purchase of the stage was grant funded and the approved purpose was to purchase a portable stage for the Perenjori community to use. The use by Perenjori community groups is free from charge however council has now been approached by groups inquiring if the stage can be hired out to other community groups within the region. The stage is the only one of its kind in the region and the hire to other community groups will strengthen the relationships in the region and make the region more attractive to groups wishing to hold events.

The purchase of the trailer was grant funded for the purpose of transporting the portable stage.

The following table provides details of the new proposed rates: Community Stage and Trailer

Bond (refundable)	\$500
Community stage hire – Perenjori Community groups	FREE
Community stage hire — Regional Community groups -per event, max 4 days	\$500
Community stage hire – Regional Community groups – weekly	\$800

These rates will encourage more community groups to make use of the stage and provide a wider range of events to our community. This will foster regional partnerships and allow the region to attract a variety of events to the area. With events such as Blues for the Bush the artists also visit Perenjori to perform.

Bookings will be required through the existing processes at the Shire administration building. The Local Government Act requires all fees and charges to be pre-determined in the Annual Budget before being imposed.

	2017/2018 Fee	Proposed 2018/2019	Amended 2018/2019
Niche Wall plaque	\$143	\$145	\$147

This has been increased to the fee charged by the supplier to allow for cost recovery.

Statutory Environment

Local Government Act 1995 S6.16 sets out the requirement for fees and charges as follows:

6.16. Imposition of fees and charges

- (1) A local government may impose* and recover a fee or charge for any goods or service it provides or proposes to provide, other than a service for which a service charge is imposed.
 - * Absolute majority required.
- (2) A fee or charge may be imposed for the following
 - (a) providing the use of, or allowing admission to, any property or facility wholly or partly owned, controlled, managed or maintained by the local government;
 - (b) supplying a service or carrying out work at the request of a person;
 - (c) subject to section 5.94, providing information from local government records;
 - (d) receiving an application for approval, granting an approval, making an inspection and issuing a licence, permit, authorisation or certificate;
 - (e) supplying goods;
 - (f) such other service as may be prescribed.

6.17. Setting level of fees and charges

- (1) In determining the amount of a fee or charge for a service or for goods a local government is required to take into consideration the following factors
 - (a) the cost to the local government of providing the service or goods; and
 - (b) the importance of the service or goods to the community; and
 - (c) the price at which the service or goods could be provided by an alternative provider.
- (2) A higher fee or charge or additional fee or charge may be imposed for an expedited service or supply of goods if it is requested that the service or goods be provided urgently.
- (3) The basis for determining a fee or charge is not to be limited to the cost of providing the service or goods other than a service
 - (a) under section 5.96; or
 - (b) under section 6.16(2)(d); or
 - (c) prescribed under section 6.16(2)(f), where the regulation prescribing the service also specifies that such a limit is to apply to the fee or charge for the service.

- (4) Regulations may
 - (a) prohibit the imposition of a fee or charge in prescribed circumstances; or
 - (b) limit the amount of a fee or charge in prescribed circumstances.

Policy Implications

Nil

Financial Implications:

Potentially an increase in income from increased use of equipment.

Strategic Implications

Area 1: Infrastructure and Natural Assets - Our Natural and Built Environment

Goal: A community that develops and lives sustainably in a thriving natural and quality built environment, which meets and maintains current and future community needs.

Area 2: Industry and Business Development – Our economy

Goal: Fostering and maximising growth across the economy, seeking and embracing opportunities for diversifying and strengthening our economic base.

Area 3: People and Place - Our Community

Goal: Demonstrating a high quality of life for all, offering relevant activities, facilities and services, to enable people to meet their needs to achieve or exceed their potential.

Risk Management

Risk Statement	Level of Risk	Risk Mitigation Strategy	
Council not adopting the proposed additional fees and charges could limit new opportunities.	Low consequence and low risk.	Council adopt the fees and charges to support new services.	

Consultation

CEO, MCDS, MIS, CDO, NMP

Comment

Careful consideration and consultation has been taken when setting the fee for Stage and trailer hire.

Voting Requirements – Simple Majority

Officer Recommendation – Item 18072.4				
That Council endorse the adoption of the proposed new fees for the 2018/19 financial				
year:				
Community Stage and Trailer				
Bond (refundable)	\$500			
Community stage hire – Perenjori Community groups	FREE			
Community stage hire – Regional Community groups -per event, max 4 days	\$500			
Community stage hire – Regional Community groups – weekly	\$800			
That Council endorse the adoption of the amended Niche wall plaque fee for the 2018/19				
financial year:				
Niche Wall plaque	\$147			

AGENDA

18073 GRAPHIC DESIGN DEVELOPMENT OFFICER

18073.1 PERENJORI PUBLIC BENEFIT TRUST - ROUND 12

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: **ADM 0430**

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: CDO – CHRISTINA LAUE

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER: CEO – ALI MILLS

19TH JULY 2018 **REPORT DATE:**

ATTACHMENTS NIL

Executive Summary

This item provides information and minutes of the Public Benefit Trust panel meeting held on Monday 18th June 2018.

Background

Round 12 of the Perenjori Public Benefit Trust was promoted as being open in May / June 2018 via the Bush Telegraph and the Shire of Perenjori website and Facebook page. Round 12 closed on Friday 1st June at 4pm. There were a total of five applications submitted by the following groups: The Perenjori Tourist Information, Latham Golf & Bowling Club, Community Resource Centre, the Perenjori Cricket Club and the Perenjori Agricultural Society. Councils Community Development Officer spoke with each about their applications to confirm or amend information, before meeting with MCDS Joelene Dennis to assess and rate the applications. The table below outlines each application, their rating and comments. (Note: Applications are rated on a scale of 1-5, with 1 complying to criteria most and 5 complying with criteria least.)

Applicant	Project	Amount Requested	Amount recommended	Amount rewarded	Rating	Comments
Latham Golf & Bowling Club	New seating and tables	\$13,900.90	\$13,900.90	\$13,900.90	2	This project is assisting the Club to purchase new chairs, stools and trestle tables for the Club environment. The old furniture is now over 30 years old and the Latham Club is hosting the Golf Championships in 2018.
Community Resource Centre	Bouncy Castle & Water Slide + Trailer	\$11,720.00	\$11,720.00	\$11,720.00	1	Items will be available for all Community Groups such as the Primary School, PECC, Blues for the Bush, the Ag Show etc. This will limit the cost when hiring equipment for events.
Cricket Club	Cricket Nets and Mats	\$29,618.32	\$29,618.32	\$29,618.32	3	New bowling nets and the installation of concrete pitch are necessary to ensure a safe training and game area.
Agricultural society	78 th Ag Show 2018	\$12,136.00	\$12,136.00	\$12,136.00	5	The show sought support to provide a wide range of entertainment such as Pony rides

Shire of Perenjori

Ordinary Council Meeting

AGENDA 19th JULY 2018

						and Laser tag in addition to their usual entertainment for all age groups.
Tourist Info & Museum	Free Wifi and Ipad	\$3,919.00	\$4,419.00	\$4,419.00	4	Installing WIFI within the visitor centre and the main street will attract tourists to stop and catch up on social media and get easy access to visitperenjori.com.au as well as Wildflower Country journeys.
Total		\$71,294.22	\$71,794.22	\$71,794.22		

Statutory Environment

Nil

Policy Implications

Nil

Financial Implications

An amount of \$71,794.22 from the trust to be allocated to successful applicants.

Strategic Implications

Area 3: People and place – Our Community

Goal: Demonstrating a high quality of life for all, offering relevant activities, facilities, and services to enable people to meet their needs and achieve their potential.

Area 2: Industry & Business Development – Our Ecomony

Goal: Fostering and maximising growth across the economy, embracing opportunities for diversifying and strengthening our economic base.

Risk Management

Not applicable.

Consultation

Marc Bennet, Cricket Club Robin Spencer, Tourist Information Joanne Hirsch, Latham Golf & Bowling Club Julie Bain, Agricultural Society Tiffany Just, Community Resource Centre

Comment

All groups have put forward strong and worthy cases for funding and therefore the requested amounts have been fully awarded. An extra \$500 has been awarded to the Tourist Centre to promote the free Wifi with a sign outside the centre.

Voting Requirements – Simple Majority

Officers Recommendation – Item 18073.1

It is requested that Council receive the Public Benefit Trust panel meeting minutes of the meeting held on 18th June 2018.

18073.2 PUBLIC ART POLICY - 8008

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: NIL
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: CHRISTINA LAUE - CDO

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER: ALI MILLS - CEO
REPORT DATE: 19th JULY 2018

ATTACHMENTS NIL

Executive Summary

This item seeks council's endorsement and adoption of the Public Art Policy - 8008.

Background

The Shire of Perenjori has always communicated with the community and has implemented many projects which involved community consultation. However, it has been identified that the processes around Public Art could be managed more effectively. In the past, Art in Public spaces have been developed without sourcing community input or Council approval.

The Policy had been drafted and presented as information to the last Council meeting. It will serve to ensure that community engagement is conducted before any implementation of public art.

The proposed Policy is a formal expression of Council's commitment to engaging the Perenjori community.

INTENT:

The Shire of Perenjori is home to a vibrant arts and cultural community who contribute to the enrichment of the Shire of Perenjori in many ways including the design and production of significant art works designed for public spaces. This policy seeks to ensure all proposed additions to public art contribute in a manner that ensures our public spaces are inviting, well thought out and do not detract from the Shire's natural assets.

Evidence of community consultation and support for the work, is respectful and not derisive of any community group, reflective of local community values, and that it stands in consideration and harmony with surrounding environment that does not deter from the Shire's natural assets.

DEFINITIONS:

<u>Public Art</u> means art work located either on private property or public land that contributes to the public realm and is situated in a position clearly visible to, or accessible by, the general public. Public Art may include but is not limited to building features and enhancements to

gates, benches, playground structures, landscapes or enhancements to other infrastructure sought by independent artists or community projects.

Owner means the owner of land upon which the relevant development is proposed to be built.

GENERAL PROVISIONS:

This policy applies to all and any public art projects located, or proposed in the public domain within the Shire of Perenjori area. This policy does not include commemorative works such as memorials or plaques.

Public Art Projects will:

- Enhance the location in which the artwork in to be sited, adding interest and enriching context;
- Be specific to its site or context, drawing from and adding to the history, heritage and environment of its location; tells a local story;
- Be appropriate and suitable to its site and impact on the amenity and community;
- Be high quality in design, fresh, creative and original ideas;
- Encourage engagement within the local Perenjori Community by inspiriting, enriching and stimulating curiosity;
- Reflect and respect cultural diversities

APPROVAL PROCESS FOR OWNER PROVIDED PUBLIC ART:

Where an owner or artist chooses to present Public Art the following procedure's must apply:

- a. The owner and/or artist are to review the requirements of this policy and consult with the Shire regarding the application process;
- b. The Owner and/or artist must provide a Public Art proposal for consideration by the Shire of Perenjori's Council, Perenjori Tourism Committee or Perenjori Townscape Committee.
- c. The artist must first obtain written permission from the property owner.
- d. Should the artist not be deemed to be a professional artist, proof of prior work should be obtained and given to the Shire.
- e. Consideration of public safety, environment and climatic conditions
- f. Community consultation shall be obtained through public comment or feedback. Potential Public Art is to be displayed for a sufficient time period to allow for public comment prior to approval, this should include the proposed design, meaning and/or need for the Public Art and clearly instruct where the Public Art is proposing to be displayed.
- g. Should the artist be rejected by the Shire, the owner is provided a right of reconsideration to Council.

MAINTENANCE PLAN:

The ongoing maintenance of the Public Art will be the responsibility of the owner of the land or building. A maintenance report should be developed by the artist prior to the installation of each public art work. The plan shall include the following:

- a. A description of the artwork (including digital images and the date of expected completion)
- b. Artist / team contact details

- c. A maintenance schedule and an agreement on who is responsible for the ongoing maintenance
- d. The expected lifespan of the work e.g. fading
- e. A re-coating/re-painting schedule
- f. The method of construction, the types of materials used and the details of the fabrication company (if relevant) in case of the need for colour matching in the future and re painting.
- g. Any specific instructions or products to be used when cleaning and maintaining the artwork
- h. Any instructions to respond to urgent maintenance issues such as vandalism.
- The Shire will only be responsible for the maintenance of public art it has installed in the public domain. Public art displayed on private domain will be the responsibility of the artist and property owner.

DEACCESSIONING ARTWORK:

Should an artwork reach its intended lifespan, has been damaged or destroyed, or is no longer safe there may be a need to remove or relocate the artwork. This may also happen if the site on which the artwork is located has been sold or is to be redeveloped.

Public artwork should not be removed, relocated, sole or destroyed without first notifying the artist. The Shire of Perenjori may in cases of emergency remove an artwork where there are safety issues to the general public or where there has been a significant change in contemporary values.

VANDALISM / GRAFFITI

Measures should be taken, wherever appropriate to the site, to reduce the accessibility of artworks to vandals. Implementations such as using graffiti resistant materials, increasing informal community surveillance and lighting the area at night are encouraged.

Graffiti shall be removed by the owner of the Public Art immediately, this should be followed as per their maintenance plan.

Community involvement. A sense of pride and ownership amongst the community can help reduce vandalism.

OWNERSHIP, COPYRIGHT AND MORAL RIGHTS:

Ownership of the Public Art commissioned under this policy will generally depend upon the location of the Public Art:

- a) Where the Public Art is situated on private property, the Public Art is owned and maintained by the owner of that property.
- b) Where situated on public property the Public Art in owned and maintained by the Shire.

The Shire of Perenjori will have the right to reproduce extracts from the design documentation of the Public Art and photographic images of the Public Art for non-commercial purposes, such as Annual Reports, information brochures (tourism) and information for the Shires website.

Artists producing the Public Art have moral rights under the copyright legislation, these regulations must be followed and outlined in the Public Art proposal provided to the Shire.

Statutory Environment

AGENDA

• Local Government Act 1995

Policy Implications

Draft policy 8008

Financial Implications

Nil

Strategic Implications

Area 4: Investing in Community Capacity – Civic Leadership

Goal: Supporting community's strong volunteering culture and supporting community leaders to grow and develop.

Area 5: Investing in Council's Capacity - Our Leadership

Goal: Strengthen the Shire's position as an innovative and proactive Local Government providing excellence in all areas of governance, management and leadership

Risk Management

Risk Statement	Level of Risk	Risk Mitigation Strategy
There is no existing policy to detail the way in which the Shire of Perenjori responds to requests for Public Art Installations, which could expose the Shire to criticism when public art is installed	Medium	The proposed policy will ensure the Shire of Perenjori, the artist and the Building owner are seeking Public Feedback before implementing art.

Consultation

Council

Comment

Nil

Voting Requirements – Simple Majority

Officers Recommendation – Item 18073.2

That Council;

1. That Council adopts and endorses the Public Art Policy – 8008.

18073.2 BLUES FOR THE BUSH CONCERT AND OPEN DAY PROGRESS JUNE REPORT

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: ADM 0562

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: CDO – CHRISTINA LAUE

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER: CEO – ALI MILLS
REPORT DATE: 19TH JULY 2018

ATTACHMENTS NIL

Executive Summary

This item seeks Council's acceptance of the Blues for the Bush Concert and Open Day report for the month of June 2018.

Event Status

June has been a very busy month for the Project Team with many key event preparations having been performed. This has included the further development of the Open Day program, confirmation of the concert line up and the development of a robust and workable ticketing system - ready for the tickets going on sale on July 1st. The marketing campaign has kicked off utilising the strong social media presence that Blues for the Bush now has. The marketing campaign will kick up a notch over the coming weeks and include print advertising in local publications, a poster campaign (metro and locally), advertorial in the regional newspapers, Radio Interviews and more. The Creative Director/Site Manager visited Perenjori for a Project Team Meeting and also attended and helped facilitate a meeting in Perenjori of local business owners and organisations where the Sunday program in Perenjori was discussed. Emily and Christina also met with William Hansen and Sarah Luxton of Bush Heritage Australia to discuss the inclusion of volunteers at the event.

The Steering Committee have not raised any red flag issues with the Project Team.

Budget and Expenditure

Project expenditure to date totals just under \$34,500 The accompanying spreadsheet shows a breakdown of expenses. The expenditure has increased during September due to considerable deposits paid out to concert performers. During the coming months, advertising activity will peak and expenditure can be expected to rise sharply. No overspend on the budget has been recorded.

Income

As per Steering Committee Correspondence, the fundraising activities to date have resulted in the project being partly funded. A concerted effort by the Steering Committee in the near future is expected to assist in raising revenue considerably. A snapshot of the budget position is:

AG	EI	۷D	Α
----	----	----	---

	Budget
Revenue	\$155,000
Costs	\$402,030
Shortfall	(\$247,030)

Confirmed funding of \$115,000 is from the following sources:

Sponsor Revenue

Sponsor	Amount
Bush Heritage	\$33,000
Shire of Perenjori	\$32,000
Mt Gibson	\$25,000
Gunduwa	\$35,000
NACC	\$5,000
TOTAL	\$130,000

Grant Income (not including Arts/Community Based Grants)

Grant	Amount
LotteryWest	\$25,000
TOTAL	\$25,000

The \$287,030 shortfall is expected to be funded as follows:

Expected/indicated income of \$108,000

Source	Amount	
Ticket Sales	\$97,000	
Arts Funding (core budget implication)	\$30,000	
Sponsorship	\$110,030	
Other income (merchandise, fees etc)	\$10,000	
TOTAL	\$247,030	

19th JULY 2018

AGENDA

Supplementary to the core income raised, the Project Team has successfully secured:

- \$30,000 towards Open Day/Community Engagement Activities from Country Arts WA
- \$10,000 towards the Badimaya Beats Project from Gunduwa
- \$1,000 towards the Badimaya Beats Project from the Perenjori Primary School

We have however had some road-blocks in funding the Badimaya Beats Project. With the grant application of \$54,000 lodged to Festivals Australia to help fund this Project being unsuccessful. This is a considerable disappointment and feedback indicates that this round of funding was hugely oversubscribed with only 16 or the 71 eligible applications funded. A similar story with our Country Arts WA Application for \$34,000 towards this project being knocked back also due to a record number of applications being received for this round with only 6 of the 44 applications being successful. This particular grant had over \$797,000 requested and only \$95,000 funded.

These disappointing arts grants outcomes will not deter the Project Team in their commitment to the Badimaya Beats project with other grant applications and funding options being explored.

Local Engagement - Business Owner Buy In

In 2016, Just under 1,500 people attended the Blues for the Bush. Demographic statistics collected indicate that around 60% of these people were visitors from outside the North Midlands Region. In 2018, we hope that we can encourage a large percentage of these 900



visitors (plus locals) to enjoy the business offerings in Perenjori. To assist this process Emily Sutherland and Theaker von Ziarno met with a number of local business owners and representatives from organisations to discuss opportunities for them to capitalize on the Blues for the Bush. Those who met with Emily and Theaker included rep's from: Perenjori Pub, Perenjori Roadhouse, Landmark, Perenjori CRC, Perenjori Visitor Centre and others.

All who attended were supportive and excited about the event and the possibilities it brings to the community. They were all keen to engage with the Sunday program in Perenjori and have been offered some assistance with marketing and promotion

their businesses via the Blues for the Bush networks.

Concert Line-up

In a considerably coup for our small festival, we have secured two-time ARIA Best Blues and Roots Album Winner **C.W. Stoneking** www.cwstoneking.com as our headline Act. C.W. Stoneking is a major feature in the international blues scene and has played some of the most high-profile venues and festivals across Australia and the world. C.W. has a unique (and undoubtably blues) style and is a larger-than-life performer with a high profile and strong following. We have no doubt he will help us sell our concert tickets and also attract a new

sect of attendees to our event. In addition to C.W. Stoneking we have a great and diverse line up featuring :

- Three Kings www.threekingsaustralia.com
- Caiti Baker <u>www.caitibaker.com</u>
- William Crighton www.williamcrightonmusic.com.au
- James Abberley
 - www.triplejunearthed.com/artist/james-abberley
- Darcy Hay (local artist)

We have invested a considerable amount of money into our concert this year. This is a direct strategy as contained in the Business Plan which council has endorsed. By doing so, we hope to achieve maximum exposure and a good return on investment in terms of ticket sales. To view full profiles of these artists, visit their websites.

Ticket Sales

Tickets are now on sale via Eventbrite. We aim to sell 1,500 tickets. Shire staff have been briefed and taken through the manual ticketing system and are now in a position to process ticket bookings over the phone or via walk-in's.

Marketing

Tickets are now on sale via Eventbrite. We aim to sell 1,500 tickets. Shire staff have been briefed and taken through the manual ticketing system and are now in a position to process ticket bookings over the phone or via walk-in's.

Key Milestones

Key milestones achieved for this project to date, include:

- Project Managers appointed;
- Expenditure budget developed and adopted;
- Project Team structure and roles confirmed;
- First Site Meeting Held
- Meetings with local schools and development of Badimaya Beats project;
- Primary grant applications completed and lodged;
- Open Day theme and structure confirmed;
- Development of a MOU for the management of the bar;
- Marketing & Media Plan developed;
- Program development;
- Concert line up booked;
- Implementing the Marketing Campaign;
- Tickets on sale;

In the following month, the team will concentrate on:

- Arts grant (secondary) applications completed and lodged
- Implementing the Marketing Campaign (contd.)

- Draft Site Plan Developed
- Confirming and Booking Key suppliers.
- Compliance documentation completed
- Open Day Program finalised

Statutory Environment

Nil

Policy Implications

Nil

Financial Implications

There will be financial implications for the 2018/2019 budget.

Strategic Implications

Area 1: Infrastructure and Natural Assets - Our Natural and Built Environment

Goal: A community that develops and lives sustainably in a thriving natural and quality built environment, which meets current and future community needs.

Area 2: Industry and Business Development - Our Economy

Goal: Fostering and maximising growth across the economy, embracing opportunities for diversifying and strengthening our economic base.

Area 3: People and place - Our Community

Goal: Demonstrating a high quality of life for all, offering relevant activities, facilities, and services to enable people to meet their needs and achieve their potential.

Area 4: Investing in Community Capacity - Civic Leadership

Goal: Supporting community's strong volunteering culture and supporting community leaders to grow and develop.

Consultation

Bush Heritage Australia, Left of Centre, Theaker von Ziarno. Angela Dring

Comment

All aspects of the event are running smoothly, with marketing now being ramped up across the state. The Management team will now meet weekly to monitor any actions that need addressing.

Voting Requirements – Simple Majority

Officers Recommendation - Item 16043.2

That Council receive the Blues for the Bush report for June 2018 as presented.

18074 INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

18074.1 ROAD MAINTENANCE – JUNE 2018

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: R999

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: KEN MARKHAM- MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER: KEN MARKHAM- MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

REPORT DATE: 19TH JULY 2018

ATTACHMENTS NIL

Executive Summary

This item seeks Council's acceptance of the road maintenance report for June.

Background

Listed are the roads graded for the months of June.

Karara Road Sutherland Road Warriedar Coppermine Road Koolanooka Road

Sellner Road Hill Road

Cannon East Road Settlement Road
Barwick Road Olden Road
Solomon Road Payne Road

Keogh Road Back Bowgada Road

Old Mullewa Road

Grant Road

Statutory Environment

Local Government Act 1995 S3.1 – the general function of Local Government is to provide for the good government of people in its district.

Policy Implications

Financial Implications

As per road maintenance budget

Strategic Implications

Area 1: Infrastructure and Natural Assets - Our Natural and Built Environment

Goal: A Community that develops and lives sustainably in a thriving natural and quality built environment, which meets current and future community needs.

Risk Management

Risk Statement	Level of Risk	Risk Mitigation Strategy
Not maintaining roads will lead to deterioration of the asset and safety issues for users		To maintain roads to a standard and implementation of a Road Maintenance Plan.

Consultation

NIL

Comment

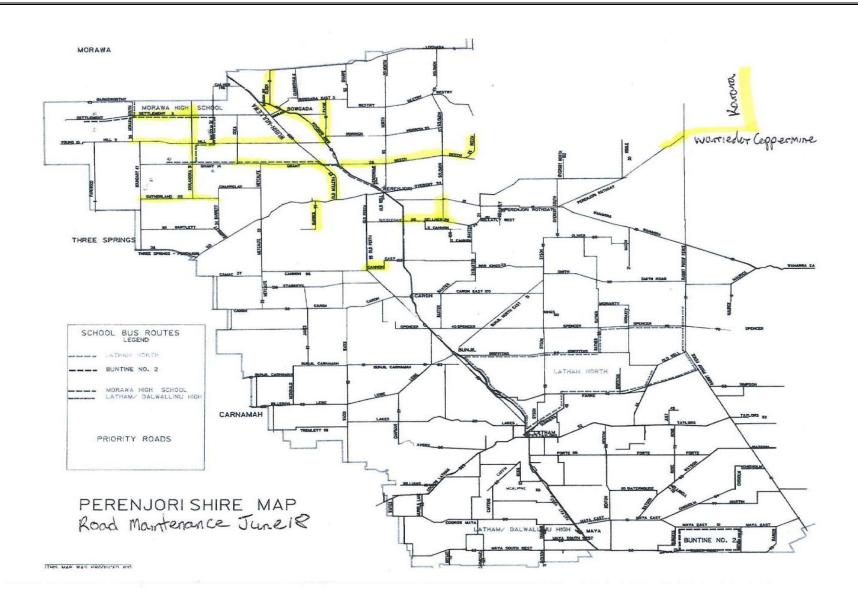
 $\label{lem:maintenance} \mbox{ Maintenance grading has been carried out from pickups and requests.}$

Voting Requirements – Simple Majority

Officers	Recommend	lation –	Itam	12075 1
OHILEIN	Reconnenc	141 IUII –		100/3.1

That the road maintenance report for June 2018 be accepted as presented.

19th JULY 2018



Ordinary Council Meeting

AGENDA 19th JULY 2018

18075 GOVERNANCE

18075.1 INTERIM AUDIT – JUNE 2018

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: ADM 0081

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR:

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER:

REPORT DATE:

ALI MILLS - CEO

19TH JULY 2018

ATTACHMENTS LETTER AND REPORT

This item seeks council to receive the interim audit results for the year ending 30 June 2018.

Background

The interim audit has been completed in accordance with the audit plan. The focus of the interim audit was to evaluate the overall control environment and to obtain an understanding of the key business processes, risks and internal controls relevant to the audit of the annual financial report.

Management Control issues

Four areas of deficiency have been raised with one significant rating and three moderate ratings.

Preparation and Review of Bank Reconciliations

It had been found there were inconsistencies in the use of bank reconciliation procedures which can increase the risk of fraud, errors and omissions remaining undetected, along with the risk of non-compliance with the Local Government Regulations.

It will be important for Management to ensure staff are equipped to complete the reconciliations on a monthly basis and to ensure a review of these occurs by an independent staff member.

Review of Payroll reconciliations and payroll variance reports

It has been raised for the need to have reports independently reviewed and signed off by a senior management person. This practice is now in place.

Notice of Change of Fees and charges

New fees adopted in September 2017 were not publicly advertised as required by the Local Government Act. This has been noted and assigned to an employee to ensure this does not slip by again.

Statutory Environment

- Local Government Act 1995, section 7.12A
- Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996
- Australian Auditing Standards.

Policy Implications

Nil

Shire of Perenjori

Ordinary Council Meeting 19th JULY 2018

AGENDA

Financial Implications

Nil

Strategic Implications

Area 5: Investing in Councils Capacity – Our Leadership

Goal: Strengthen the Shire's position as an innovative, independent local Government providing excellence in all areas of governance, management and leadership.

Risk Management

Risk Statement	Level of Risk	Risk Mitigation Strategy
Turnover of staff creating inconsistencies in practices and use of procedures.	A significant consequence which is possible resulting in significant level of risk.	Ensure procedures are well documented and new staff are aware of them.
		Multi-skilling to ensure back- ups occur if staff are on leave.
Lack of due diligence from Finance staff and Manager.	A significant consequence which is possible resulting in significant level of risk.	Manager to check that practices are in place and include as part of PR.

Consultation

MCDS

Auditor - RSM

Comment

Nil

Voting Requirements – Simple Majority

Committee Recommendation - Item 18075.1

That the Audit Committee recommends to Council that it receives the interim audit management letter and management comments provided by office of the Auditor General for the year ending 30 June 2018, attached no. 18075.1

18075.2 LOCAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE (LEMC)

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: NIL

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR:

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER:

REPORT DATE:

ALI MILLS - CEO

19TH JULY 2018

ATTACHMENTS NIL

Executive Summary

This item seeks Council's consideration for the formal separation of the current combined local governments for the purpose of emergency management.

Background

Council considered the LEMC situation back in December 2017 and resolved the following:

Council Resolution – Item 17125.2

Moved: Cr P Waterhouse Seconded: Cr R Spencer

That Council:

- Resolves to have as their preferred option to proceed with a separation process from the current LEMC, being the Shire's of Mingenew, Three Springs and Morawa, and develops a new LEMC with the Shire of Morawa commencing in February 2018, and
- 2. Seeks to meet at least annually with other shires across the north midlands with the intention of sharing experiences and resources.
- 3. Resolves in the instance that the Shire of Morawa does not support this approach, to opt for five Shire option and support the amalgamation of Carnamah Shire with the Shire's of Mingenew, Three Springs, Morawa and Perenjori as the new LEMC.

Carried: 8/0

Recent advice has revealed formal processes must be completed before DFES can accept any application for separation or amalgamation of a LEMC.

Emergency Management Act

Local governments are key players in the State's emergency management arrangements and provide expert knowledge about their communities and environments. It is their role to ensure that local emergency management arrangements are prepared and maintained, as well as to manage recovery after an emergency.

Under section 38 of the *Emergency Management Act 2005*, a local government is required to establish one or more Local Emergency Management Committees (LEMCs) for the local government's district. However, local governments may unite for the purposes of emergency management and establish one or more LEMC for their combined districts. The LEMC is to be

AGENDA

19th JULY 2018 managed and chaired by the local government, with representation from organisations and agencies that play a key role in emergency management within their district. The current LEMC involves the

Local Emergency Management Arrangements (LEMAs)

Shires of Mingenew, Three Springs, Morawa and Perenjori.

The functions of a LEMC, in relation to its district or the area for which it is established, are:

- to advise and assist the local government in ensuring that Local Emergency Management Arrangements (LEMAs) are established for its district;
- to liaise with public authorities and other persons in the development, review and testing of the LEMA; and
- to carry out other emergency management activities as directed by the SEMC or prescribed by the regulations.

Under Section 41 of the Emergency Management Act 2005, a local government is to ensure that emergency management arrangements are in place for that local government district.

LEMAs are developed to provide a community focused, coordinated approach to the management of all potential emergencies within a local government area. It is a requirement for each local government in Western Australia to provide access to their LEMA and to publish their Local Emergency Management Arrangements (LEMAs) on their website.

Communications and Options

DFES has communicated to the CEO the benefits of having a local focus and providing opportunity for better engagement and participation with the local groups and individuals. This is opposed to larger group which tends not to involve the needed representations from local groups.

DFES has recently advised that a formal process of separation needs to take place, being procedure 15. Of the State Emergency Management Procedures:

Following the decision to separate from a combined arrangement, the local government concerned should establish a working group to establish administration arrangements including:

- membership of the LEMC,
- appointment of a committee Chair,
- provision of secretariat support,
- Emergency Management Arrangements,
- Recovery Arrangements, and
- a community communication and marketing strategy.

The local government wishing to manage its emergency management responsibilities as a single local government must forward written advice of its intention to establish a Local Emergency Management Committee (LEMC) for its local government district to the Executive Officer, State Emergency Management Committee (SEMC). A copy must also be forwarded to the Chair of the relevant District Emergency Management Committee (DEMC).

It would be proposed that the Perenjori LEMC consist of the following:

St John's Ambulance;

19th JULY 2018

AGENDA

- Perenjori Bush Fire Brigade;
- Country Womens Association;
- Shire of Perenjori;
- Senior Sergent WA Police Perenjori
- CESM secretariat support

It would be the responsibility of the group to develop a community communication and marketing strategy as their first task to achieve.

Statutory Environment

Section 38 of the *Emergency Management Act 2005*, a local government is required to establish one or more Local Emergency Management Committees (LEMCs) for the local government's district.

Under Section 41 of the Emergency Management Act 2005, a local government is to ensure that emergency management arrangements are in place for that local government district.

Policy Implications

Nil

Financial Implications

Nil

Strategic Implications

Area 3: People and place - Our Community

Goal: Demonstrating a high quality of life for all, offering relevant activities, facilities, and services to enable people to meet their needs and achieve or exceed their potential.

Risk Management

Misk Wanagement		
Risk Statement	Level of Risk	Risk Mitigation Strategy
A lack of interest or availability from local groups and individuals to be involved in a	A moderate consequence which is possible resulting in medium level of risk.	Widespread awareness and advertising. Minimise meetings to be purposeful and effective.
LEMC. Lack of local capability to fill roles in emergency management arrangements and recovery.	A moderate consequence which is possible resulting in medium level of risk.	The provision of training and support to interested community members.
Lack of support from neighbouring Shire's if and when needed.	A moderate consequence which is possible resulting in medium level of risk.	Continued networking and at least annual meetings with neighbouring Shire's.

Consultation

DFES

CESM – Community Emergency Services Manager

Comment

Shire of Perenjori

Ordinary Council Meeting

AGENDA 19th JULY 2018

The opportunity exists to localise the emergency management committee and engage the local volunteer groups. This will ensure we are incident ready if an incident did occur and could attend to needs until the larger hazard managers arrive. There would also be opportunity to meet with all other shires once a year to have an exercise, share resources and experiences. Our CESM is very connected with DFES which ensures we would be kept up with the latest information.

Voting Requirements – Simple Majority

Committee Recommendation – Item 18075.2

That Council:

- 1. Proceeds to forward written advice of its intention to establish the Perenjori LEMC for the Local Government of Perenjori to the Executive Officer, State Emergency Management Committee.
- Proceeds through the separation process from the current LEMC, being the Shire's of Mingenew, Three Springs and Morawa, and develops a new localised LEMC as the Perenjori LEMC; and
- 3. Seeks to meet at least annually with other shires across the north midlands with the intention of sharing experiences and resources.

18076 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: NIL DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR:

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER

REPORT DATE:

ALI MILLS - CEO

19TH JULY 2018

ATTACHMENTS PROJECT STATUS REPORT

Executive Summary

The project status report is provided to Council in order that actionable items are recorded and results reported to council. Although this is information only, the status report is to be accepted by Council and recorded in the minutes to ensure councils are kept informed on the progress of the work undertaken by the Shire of Perenjori.

Background

Nil

Statutory Environment

Local Government Act 1995 S3.1 – the general function of Local Government is to provide for the good government of people in its district.

Policy Implications

Nil

Shire of Perenjori

Ordinary Council Meeting

AGENDA 19th JULY 2018

Financial Implications

Nil

Strategic Implications

Area 5: Investing in Councils Capacity - Our Leadership

Goal: Strengthen the Shire's position as an innovative, independent local Government providing excellence in all areas of governance, management and leadership.

Consultation

Staff

Comment

Nil

Officer Recommendation - Item 18076

Council accepts the Project Status Report as presented for the month of June 2018.

18077 STATUS REPORT

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: NIL

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: ALI MILLS - CEO

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER ALI MILLS - CEO

REPORT DATE: 19TH JULY 2018

ATTACHMENTS STATUS REPORT

Executive Summary

The status report is provided to Council in order that actionable items are recorded and results reported to council. Although this is information only, the status report is to be accepted by Council and recorded in the minutes to ensure councils are kept informed on the progress of the work undertaken by the Shire of Perenjori.

Background

Nil

Statutory Environment

Local Government Act 1995 S3.1 – the general function of Local Government is to provide for the good government of people in its district.

Policy Implications

Nil

Financial Implications

Nil

Ordinary Council Meeting

AGENDA 19th JULY 2018

Strategic Implications

Area 5: Investing in Councils Capacity – Our Leadership

Goal: Strengthen the Shire's position as an innovative, independent local Government providing excellence in all areas of governance, management and leadership.

Consultation

Staff

Comment

Nil

Officer Recommendation – Item 18077

Council accepts the Status Report as presented for the month of June 2018.

18078 OTHER BUSINESS

18078.1 MOTIONS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

18078.2 QUESTIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

18078.3 URGENT BUSINESS APPROVED BY THE PERSON PRESIDING OR BY DECISION

18078.4 MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS

18078.4.1 CONFIDENTIAL ITEM - RFT 18-08 PANEL OF PER- QUALIFIED SUPPLIERS FOR THE PROVISION OF PLANT & EQUIPMENT FOR OCCASIONAL HIRE

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: ADM 0595

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: KEN MARKHAM- MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER: ALI MILLS – CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

REPORT DATE: 19TH JULY 2018

ATTACHMENTS RECOMMENDATION REPORT

Voting Requirements - Simple Majority

Officer Recommendation – Item 18078.4.1

That Council accepts the confidential schedule of action.

AGENDA 19th JULY 2018

18078.4.2 CONFIDENTIAL ITEM - RECRUITMENT - CEO

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: NIL

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: ALI MILLS - CEO
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER ALI MILLS - CEO
REPORT DATE: 19th JULY 2018

ATTACHMENTS QUOTES

Voting Requirements – Simple Majority

Officer Recommendation – Item 18078.4.2

That Council accepts the confidential schedule of action.

18078.5 DATE OF NEXT MEETING

The date of the next Council meeting will be held on Thursday 16th August 2018 commencing at 3.00 pm.

18078.6 CLOSURE



Attachments

Ordinary Council Meeting 19th July 2018



Attachment 18072.1

Financial Statements June 2018

Ordinary Council Meeting 19th July 2018

SHIRE OF PERENJORI

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Period Ended 30 June 2018

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Compilation Report	Com	pilation	n Report
--------------------	-----	----------	----------

Monthly Summary Information

Statement of Financial Activity by Program

Statement of Financial Activity By Nature or Type

Statement of Capital Acquisitions and Capital Funding

Statement of Budget Amendments

Note 1	Significant Accounting Policies
Note 2	Explanation of Material Variances
Note 3	Net Current Funding Position
Note 4	Cash and Investments

Budget Amendments

Note 6 Receivables

Note 5

Note 7 Cash Backed Reserves

Note 8 Capital Disposals

Note 9 Rating Information

Note 10 Information on Borrowings

Note 11 Grants and Contributions

Note 12 Trust

Note 13 Details of Capital Acquisitions

Appendix A Detailed Schedules

Compilation Report
For the Period Ended 30 June 2018

Report Purpose

This report is prepared to meet the requirements of *Local Government (Financial Management)* Regulations 1996, Regulation 34.

Overview

Summary reports and graphical progressive graphs are provided on page 3, 4 and 5. No matters of significance are noted.

Statement of Financial Activity by reporting program

Is presented on page 7 and shows a surplus as at 30 June 2018 of \$1,264,312.

Note: The Statements and accompanying notes are prepared based on all transactions recorded at the time of preparation and may vary.

Preparation

Prepared by: Ally Bryant Reviewed by: Alison Mills Date prepared: 12/07/2018

Monthly Summary Information For the Period Ended 30 June 2018



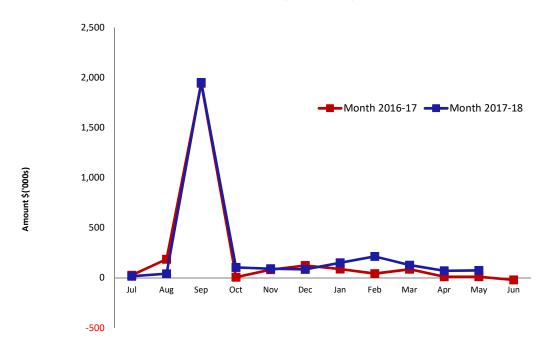
Oct Nov Dec

Rates Received (Refer Note 6)

Feb

Mar Apr May Jun

Jan



Comments

0

Jul

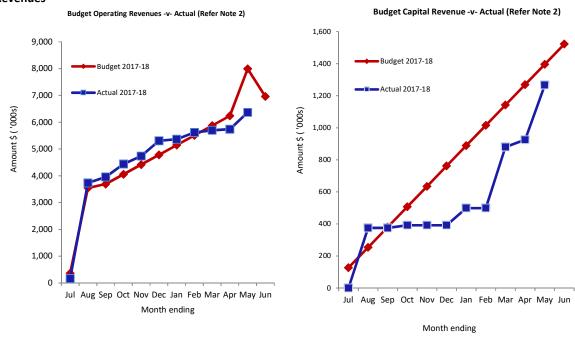
Aug Sep

This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and notes.

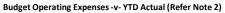
Monthly Summary Information

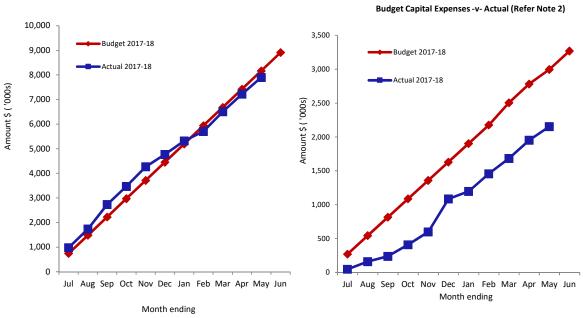
For the Period Ended 30 June 2018

Revenues



Expenditure





Comments

This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and notes.

SHIRE OF PERENJORI STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY (Statutory Reporting Program) For the Period Ended 30 June 2018

	Note	Amneded Annual Budget	Amended YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)	Var. % (b)-(a)/(a)	Var.
Operating Revenues		\$	\$	\$	\$	%	
Governance		74,076	74,076	63,896	(10,181)	(13.74%)	▼
General Purpose Funding - Rates	9	2,612,968	2,612,968	2,605,331	(7,637)	(0.29%)	
General Purpose Funding - Other		882,637	882,637	1,927,234	1,044,597	118.35%	A
Law, Order and Public Safety		118,722	105,722	84,661	(21,061)	(19.92%)	▼
Health		2,600	2,600	2,800	200	7.69%	
Education and Welfare		152,000	152,000	137,435	(14,565)	(9.58%)	
Housing		183,000	183,000	198,517	15,517	8.48%	
Community Amenities		58,700	58,700	54,148	(4,552)	(7.76%)	
Recreation and Culture		285,700	285,700	360,936	75,236	26.33%	•
Transport Economic Services		2,036,349	2,036,349	1,758,482 331,886	(277,867) 34,386	(13.65%) 11.56%	🗼
Other Property and Services		297,500 323,000	297,500 323,000	185,869	(137,131)	(42.46%)	1
Total Operating Revenue		7,027,252	7,014,252	7,711,195	696,943	(42.46%)	*
Operating Expense		7,027,232	7,014,232	7,711,193	050,543		
Governance		(382,634)	(382,634)	(230,296)	152,338	39.81%	▼
General Purpose Funding		(135,074)	(135,074)	(140,969)	(5,895)	(4.36%)	*
Law, Order and Public Safety		(296,018)	(283,018)	(287,646)	(4,628)	(1.64%)	
Health		(87,457)	(87,457)	(83,167)	4,290	4.91%	
Education and Welfare		(434,096)	(434,096)	(399,904)	34,192	7.88%	
Housing		(219,837)	(219,837)	(226,462)	(6,625)	(3.01%)	
Community Amenities		(453,866)	(453,866)	(392,466)	61,400	13.53%	▼
Recreation and Culture		(1,298,154)	(1,298,154)	(1,242,460)	55,694	4.29%	
Transport		(4,759,541)	(4,759,541)	(4,435,689)	323,852	6.80%	
Economic Services		(731,450)	(731,450)	(774,753)	(43,303)	(5.92%)	
Other Property and Services		(129,080)	(129,080)	(206,425)	(77,345)	(59.92%)	•
Total Operating Expenditure		(8,927,207)	(8,914,207)	(8,420,237)	493,970	, ,	
, -,							
Funding Balance Adjustments Add back Depreciation		2,561,632	2,561,632	2,640,248	78,616	3.07%	
'		, ,					_
Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal Movements in Non Current Assets	8	24,653	24,653	0	(24,653)	(100.00%)	▼
Net Cash from Operations		0 686,330	686,330	62 1,931,267	1,244,937		
Net cash from Operations		000,330	000,330	1,931,207	1,244,937		
Capital Revenues							
Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	11	1,470,533	1,470,533	1,255,515	(215,018)	(14.62%)	▼
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	8	52,000	1,470,533 52,000	28,050	(23,950)	(46.06%)	🗼
Total Capital Revenues		1,522,533	1,522,533	1,283,565	(238,968)	(40.00%)	
Capital Expenses		1,322,333	1,322,333	1,203,303	(230,300)		
Land Held for Resale		0	0	n	n		
Land and Buildings	13	(463,850)	(463,850)	(181,447)	282,403	60.88%	▼
Infrastructure - Roads	13	(1,994,350)	(1,994,350)	(1,887,302)	107,048	5.37%	
Infrastructure - Parks, Ovals, & Dam	13	(495,000)	(495,000)	(171,073)	323,927	65.44%	▼
Infrastructure - Other	13	(65,000)	(65,000)	(24,270)	40,730	62.66%	<u> </u>
Infrastructure - Footpaths	13	0	0	0	0		
Plant and Equipment	13	(312,268)	(312,268)	(222,108)	90,160	28.87%	▼
Furniture and Equipment	13	(5,000)	(5,000)	0	5,000	100.00%	
Total Capital Expenditure		(3,335,468)	(3,335,468)	(2,486,200)	849,268		
Net Cash from Capital Activities		(1,812,935)	(1,812,935)	(1,202,635)	610,300		
				 			
Financing				 			
Proceeds from New Debentures	10	200,000	200,000		(200,000)	(100.00%)	•
Transfer from Reserves	7	427,735	427,738	9,625	(418,113)	(97.75%)	▼
Repayment of Debentures	10	(268,143)	(267,943)	(249,825)	18,118	6.76%	
Transfer to Reserves	7	(231,576)	(231,576)	(229,527)	2,049	0.88%	
Net Cash from Financing Activities		128,016	128,219	(469,728)	(597,947)		
Net Operations, Capital and Financing		(998,589)	(998,386)	258,905	1,257,290		
Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit)	3	1,005,407	1,005,407	1,005,407	0	0.00%	
Closing Funding Surplus(Deficit)	3	6,818	7,021	1,264,312	1,257,290		
		5,510	.,521	_,,,,,,,	2,237,230		\vdash

Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold. Refer to Note 2 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and notes.

SHIRE OF PERENJORI STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY (By Nature or Type) For the Period Ended 30 June 2018

Note			Amended	Amended YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Var. \$ (b)-(a)	Var. % (b)-(a)/(a)	Var.
Rates 9 9		Note	· ·					
Depertating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions 11 3,227,761 3,227,761 4,022,201 730,006 12,217% According Fees and Charges 882,230 465,230 817,582 22,0568 13,289 50,000 10 10 10 10 10 10 10				·		i i		
Securic Charges Securic Ch		_		1 1		1 1 1		1 1
Service Charges	, ,	11						^
Interest Earnings	5		1 ' 1	•			(3.32%)	
Other Revenue 207,567 222,356 1,4789 7,13% Operating Expense Total Operating Revenue 7,227,252 7,014,252 7,711,195 666,943 Employee Costs (2,359,927) (2,359,927) (2,346,123) (2,245,848) 377,774 11.71% V Utility Charges (2,134,423) (1,224,423) (2,245,848) 377,774 11.71% V Depreciation on Non-Current Assets (2,56,822) (2,56,822) (2,56,822) (2,56,822) (2,56,824) (2,50,248) 377,774 11.71% V Uniterest Expenses (16,082) (11,6082) (12,6082) (2,56,822) (2,56,622) (2,56,622) (2,56,622) (2,56,622) (2,56,622) (2,56,622) (2,56,622) (2,56,623) (1,24,1389) 1,693 1,14% V Loss on Disposal of Assets (34,400) (334,400) (334,400) (344,439) (4,633) (4,625) (2,602,48 78,516 3,07% Funding Balance Adjustments Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal 8 2,4653 2,600,	5		1	_	ĭ	1	(21.96%)	💶
Profit on Disposal of Assets Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenue Operating Expense Employee Costs (2,359,277) (2,259,277) (2,146,117) 221,800 9,000 Materials and Contracts (3,324,423) (2,254,233) (2,254,534) 377,574 11,715 ▼ Utility Charges (21,3721) (211,722) (252,583) (28,800) (18,103) ▼ Operating Charges (21,3721) (211,722) (252,583) (28,800) (18,103) ▼ Operating Charges (21,3721) (211,722) (252,583) (28,800) (18,103) ▼ Operating Charges (21,3721) (211,722) (256,632) (2,464,324) (24,483) (24,633) (18,103) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,994) (19,	5			*			• • •	
Total Operating Revenue Operating Expense Employee Costs C3,359,277 C1,4525 7,711,195 696,943		0		•	222,330		7.15%	
Operating Expense Employee Costs Materials and Contracts Utility Charges (3,34,429) (3,23,423) (2,845,849) (22,845,849) (377,574) (1171% ▼ Utility Charges (21,13,782) (2,245,849) (22,585) (2,66,849) (378,761) (3.079) (11,171% ▼ Utility Charges (25,516,52) (2,56,162) (2,56,162) (2,66,849) (16,609) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,509) (16,5	·	8			7 711 105			1
Employee Costs Materials and Contracts (2,359,927) (2,359,927) (2,146,117) (213,809 9.006 Materials and Contracts (1,359,927) (2,359,527) (2,359,555) (38,803) (11,1715 ▼ Utility Charges (1,351,922) (121,722) (125,285) (38,803) (121,579) Employee Costs (1,351,922) (121,722) (125,285) (38,803) (121,579) Employee Control Assets Interest Expenses (1,561,622) (2,561,622) (2,640,248) (1,620) (1,301) (1,999) Insurance Expenses (1,156,082) (1126,082) (124,389) (1,093) (1,489) (1,093) (1,489) Loss on Disposal of Assets Total Operating Expenditure Funding Balance Adjustments Add back Depreciation 7,561,632 (2,561,632) (2,640,248) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (8,220,277) (8,914,279) (• •		7,027,232	7,014,232	7,711,155	050,543		1
Materials and Contracts Utility Charges Depreciation on Non-Current Assets Interest Expenses (0,5,06,00) (6,5,00) (6,5,00) (6,6,00) (1,0,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,00) (1,9,			(2 359 927)	(2 359 927)	(2 146 117)	213 809	9.06%	
Utility Charges (213,782) (221,3782) (250,682) (2640,248) (78,616 20.7%) (78,616 20.7%) (78,616 20.7%) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (126,082)	• •					1		🔻
Depreciation on Non-Current Assets (2,561,632) (2,561,632) (2,561,632) (2,561,632) (1,301) (1,906) (1,301) (1,906) (1,301) (1,906) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400) (1,400)					1.1			1 1
Interest Expenses (65,308) (66,509) (1,301) (1,99%) Interest Expenditure (126,082) (126,082) (126,082) (124,389) (1,031) (1,99%) Interest Expenditure (126,082) (126,082) (124,389) (1,389) (1,389) (1,389) (1,389) Interest Expenditure (126,082) (126,082) (126,083) (1,24,089) (1,301) (1,24,089) Interest Expenditure (126,082) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,683) (1,24,6								
Content Con	•				1.1			
Cher Expenditure Capital Personal Continuation Capital Revenues Capital Revenues Capital Expenses Total Capital Revenues Capital Expenses Capital Capital Capital Expenses C	•					1 1 1		
Total Operating Expenditure Section Total Operating Expenditure Total Operating Expenditure Section Total Operating Expenditure Section Sec	•					1		
Total Operating Expenditure Funding Balance Adjustments Add back Depreciation Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal Movement in Non Current Assets Net Cash from Operations Capital Revenues Grants, Subsidies and Contributions Total Capital Revenues Land Held for Resale Land and Buildings 13 (43,3850) (463,850) (1,184,770) (1,170,73) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23,950) (1,170,730) (23	•	8			0			▼
Prunding Balance Adjustments	•				(8,420,237)	<u> </u>		i I
Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal Movement in Non Current Assets Net Cash from Operations Capital Revenues Grants, Subsidies and Contributions Proceeds from Disposal of Assets Total Capital Revenues Capital Expenses Land Held for Resale Land and Buildings 13 (453,850) (463,850) (1,994,350) (1,887,302) (107,048 5.37% (1,994,350) (1,994,350) (1,994,350) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,70,73) (1,			.,,,,	., , ,	```	,		1
Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal Movement in Non Current Assets 0 0 0 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 63 668,330 1,931,268 1,244,937	Funding Balance Adjustments							
Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal Movement in Non Current Assets 0 0 0 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 63 668,330 1,931,268 1,244,937	Add back Depreciation		2,561,632	2,561,632	2,640,248	78,616	3.07%	
Net Cash from Operations 0		0	24 652	24.652	٥	(24.652)	(100.00%)	🕡
Net Cash from Operations 686,330 686,330 1,931,268 1,244,937 Capital Revenues 11 1,470,533 1,470,533 1,255,515 (215,018) (14,62%) ▼ Proceeds from Disposal of Assets 8 52,000 52,000 28,050 (23,950) (46,06%) ▼ Capital Expenses 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <t< td=""><td>• • •</td><td>8</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>(100.00%)</td><td> </td></t<>	• • •	8		-			(100.00%)	
Capital Revenues Grants, Subsidies and Contributions Proceeds from Disposal of Assets Total Capital Revenues Capital Expenses Land Held for Resale Land and Buildings 13 (463,850) (463,850) (181,447) (282,403 (68,88%) Infrastructure - Roads Infrastructure - Roads Infrastructure - Parks, Ovals, & Dam Infrastructure - Others 13 (495,000) (80,000) (24,270) (40,703 (62,66%) Plant and Equipment 13 (50,000) (65,000) (222,108) 90,160 (28.87% Furniture and Equipment Total Capital Expenditure Net Cash from Capital Activities Financing Proceeds from New Debentures 10 200,000 200,000 0 (20,200) (849,268) Financing Proceeds from New Debentures 10 200,000 200,000 0 (20,000) (100,00%) Transfer from Reserves 7 427,735 427,738 9,625 (418,113) (97,75%) Net Cash from Financing Activities Net Cash from Financing Activities Net Cash from Financing Activities Net Cash from Financing Possible Transfer (998,589) (998,386) 258,905 1,257,291 1,470,533 1,470,533 1,255,515 (215,018) (146,62%) ▼ 2,180,000 28,000 28,000 (23,000) (101,00%) (104,60%) ▼ 2,180,000 (181,447) 282,403 (60,88% ▼ √ (1,81,447) 282,403 (60,88% ▼ √ (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,10,73) 323,927 (65,44% ▼ √ (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,10,73) 323,927 (65,44% ▼ √ (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,10,73) 323,927 (65,44% ▼ √ (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,10,73) 323,927 (65,44% ▼ √ (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350) (1,94,350)		nues Note Note	1					
Total Capital Expenditure	rect cash from operations		000,530	000,330	1,551,200	1,244,337		i
Total Capital Expenditure	Capital Revenues							
Total Capital Revenues Capital Expenses Land Held for Resale Land and Buildings Infrastructure - Roads Infrastructure - Parks, Ovals, & Dam Infrastructure - Pothers Infrastructure - Footpaths Plant and Equipment Total Capital Expenditure Net Cash from Capital Activities Financing Proceeds from New Debentures Total Capital Expenditure Net Cash from Capital Activities Repayment of Debentures Net Cash from Financing Activities Net Cash from Financing Activities Net Operations, Capital and Financing (998,589) 1,522,533 1,283,565 1,283,565 (23,950) (23,950) (46.06%) (23,950) (46.06%) (23,950) (46.06%) (23,950) (46.06%) (23,950) (46.06%) (23,950) (46.06%) (23,950) (46.06%) (23,950) (46.06%) (23,950) (46.06%) (23,950) (46.06%) (46.06%) (24,86,800) (171,073) (1994,350) (1,994,350) (1,994,350) (1,994,350) (1,994,350) (1,994,350) (1,994,350) (1,994,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,350) (1,10,94,3	•	11	1 470 522	1 470 522	1 255 515	(215.019)	(14 62%)	🕡
Capital Expenses 1,522,533 1,522,533 1,283,565 (238,968) Capital Expenses Land Held for Resale 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 1</td> <td></td> <td>1 ' ' '</td> <td></td> <td>1 1</td>				1 1		1 ' ' '		1 1
Capital Expenses Land Held for Resale 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 </td <td></td> <td>Ü</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(40.0070)</td> <td>i i</td>		Ü					(40.0070)	i i
Land Held for Resale Land and Buildings 13 (463,850) (463,850) (181,447) 10 282,403 60.88% ▼ Infrastructure - Roads 13 (1,994,350) (1,994,350) (1,887,302) 10 107,048 5.37% 10 (495,000) (471,073) 323,927 65.44% ▼ Infrastructure - Others 13 (65,000) (65,000) (24,270) 40,730 62.66% 10 0 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 0 10 0 0 0 10 0 0 0 10 0 0 0 10 0 0 0 10 0 0 0	•		1,322,333	1,322,333	1,203,303	(230,300)		1
Land and Buildings Infrastructure - Roads Infrastructure - Parks, Ovals, & Dam Infrastructure - Others Infrastructure - Footpaths Infr	• •		0	0	0	0		
Infrastructure - Roads Infrastructure - Parks, Ovals, & Dam Infrastructure - Parks, Ovals, & Dam Infrastructure - Others Infrastructure - Others Infrastructure - Footpaths Infrastructure - Others Infrastructure - Others Infrastructure - Others Infrastructure - Others Infrastructure - Parks, Ovals, & Dam Infrastructure - Parks, Ovals, & Infrastructure (495,000) Infrastructure - Others Infrastructure (505,000) Infrastructure (505,00	Land and Buildings	13	(463,850)	(463,850)	(181,447)	282,403	60.88%	▼
Infrastructure - Parks, Ovals, & Dam	5	13				1	5.37%	
Infrastructure - Others		13			1.1		65.44%	▼
Plant and Equipment Furniture and Equipment Total Capital Expenditure Net Cash from Capital Activities Financing Proceeds from New Debentures Total Serves Advances to Community Groups Repayment of Debentures Transfer to Reserves Net Cash from Financing Activities 13 (312,268) (3,325,468) (2,2486,200) 14 (3,335,468) (2,486,200) 15 (1,812,935) (1,812,935) (1,202,635) 16 (10,300	Infrastructure - Others	13	(65,000)	(65,000)		40,730	62.66%	▼
Plant and Equipment Furniture and Equipment Total Capital Expenditure Net Cash from Capital Activities Financing Proceeds from New Debentures Total Serves Advances to Community Groups Repayment of Debentures Transfer to Reserves Net Cash from Financing Activities 13 (312,268) (3,325,468) (2,2486,200) 14 (3,335,468) (2,486,200) 15 (1,812,935) (1,812,935) (1,202,635) 16 (10,300	Infrastructure - Footpaths							
Furniture and Equipment Total Capital Expenditure Net Cash from Capital Activities (1,812,935) (1,812,935) (1,202,635) Financing Proceeds from New Debentures 10 200,000 200,000 0 (200,000) (100.00%) Transfer from Reserves 7 427,735 427,738 9,625 (418,113) (97.75%) Advances to Community Groups Repayment of Debentures 10 (268,143) (267,943) (249,825) 18,118 6.76% Transfer to Reserves 7 (231,576) (231,576) (229,527) 2,049 0.88% Net Cash from Financing Activities Net Operations, Capital and Financing (998,589) (998,386) 258,905 1,257,291	•	13	(312,268)	(312,268)	(222,108)	90,160	28.87%	▼
Total Capital Expenditure Net Cash from Capital Activities (1,812,935) (1,812,935) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,202,635) (1,2	• •	13			0	1	100.00%	
Financing Proceeds from New Debentures 10 200,000 200,000 0 (200,000) (100.00%) Transfer from Reserves 7 427,735 427,738 9,625 (418,113) (97.75%) Advances to Community Groups Repayment of Debentures 10 (268,143) (267,943) (249,825) 18,118 6.76% Transfer to Reserves 7 (231,576) (231,576) (229,527) Net Cash from Financing Activities 128,016 128,219 (469,728) (597,947) Net Operations, Capital and Financing (998,589) (998,386) 258,905 1,257,291	• •				(2,486,200)			
Financing Proceeds from New Debentures 10 200,000 200,000 0 (200,000) (100.00%) Transfer from Reserves 7 427,735 427,738 9,625 (418,113) (97.75%) Advances to Community Groups Repayment of Debentures 10 (268,143) (267,943) (249,825) 18,118 6.76% Transfer to Reserves 7 (231,576) (231,576) (229,527) Net Cash from Financing Activities 128,016 128,219 (469,728) (597,947) Net Operations, Capital and Financing (998,589) (998,386) 258,905 1,257,291								1
Proceeds from New Debentures 10 200,000 200,000 0 (200,000) (100.00%) Transfer from Reserves 7 427,735 427,738 9,625 (418,113) (97.75%) ▼ Advances to Community Groups 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td>Net Cash from Capital Activities</td> <td></td> <td>(1,812,935)</td> <td>(1,812,935)</td> <td>(1,202,635)</td> <td>610,300</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Net Cash from Capital Activities		(1,812,935)	(1,812,935)	(1,202,635)	610,300		
Proceeds from New Debentures 10 200,000 200,000 0 (200,000) (100.00%) Transfer from Reserves 7 427,735 427,738 9,625 (418,113) (97.75%) ▼ Advances to Community Groups 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Transfer from Reserves 7 427,735 427,738 9,625 (418,113) (97.75%) ▼ Advances to Community Groups 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	<u> </u>							
Advances to Community Groups Repayment of Debentures Transfer to Reserves Net Cash from Financing Activities Net Operations, Capital and Financing 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Proceeds from New Debentures	10	200,000	200,000	0	(200,000)	(100.00%)	
Repayment of Debentures 10 (268,143) (267,943) (249,825) 18,118 6.76% Transfer to Reserves 7 (231,576) (231,576) (229,527) 2,049 0.88% Net Cash from Financing Activities 128,016 128,219 (469,728) (597,947) Net Operations, Capital and Financing (998,589) (998,386) 258,905 1,257,291	Transfer from Reserves	7	427,735	427,738	9,625	(418,113)	(97.75%)	▼
Transfer to Reserves 7 (231,576) (231,576) (229,527) 2,049 0.88% Net Cash from Financing Activities 128,016 128,219 (469,728) (597,947) Net Operations, Capital and Financing (998,589) (998,386) 258,905 1,257,291			0	0	0	0		
Net Cash from Financing Activities 128,016 128,219 (469,728) (597,947) Net Operations, Capital and Financing (998,589) (998,386) 258,905 1,257,291			(268,143)	(267,943)			6.76%	
Net Operations, Capital and Financing (998,589) (998,386) 258,905 1,257,291		7	(231,576)	(231,576)			0.88%	
	Net Cash from Financing Activities		128,016	128,219	(469,728)	(597,947)		
Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit) 3 1,005,407 1,005,407 1,005,407 0 0.00%	Net Operations, Capital and Financing		(998,589)	(998,386)	258,905	1,257,291		
	Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit)	3	1,005,407	1,005,407	1,005,407	o	0.00%	
Closing Funding Surplus(Deficit) 3 6,818 7,021 1,264,312 1,257,291	Closing Funding Surplus(Deficit)	3	6,818	7,021	1,264,312	1,257,291		

Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold. Refer to Note 2 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and notes.

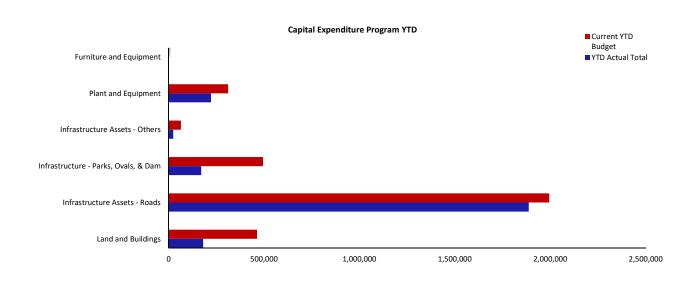
SHIRE OF PERENJORI STATEMENT OF CAPITAL ACQUSITIONS AND CAPITAL FUNDING For the Period Ended 30 June 2018

Capital Acquisitions	Note	YTD Actual New /Upgrade	YTD Actual (Renewal Expenditure)	YTD Actual Total	Current YTD Budget	YTD 30 06 2018 Current Annual Budget	Variance
		(a)	(b)	(c) = (a)+(b)	(d)		(d) - (c)
		\$	\$	Ş	\$		\$
Land and Buildings	13	37,660	143,787	181,447	463,850	463,850	(282,403)
Infrastructure Assets - Roads	13	1,887,302	0	1,887,302	1,994,350	1,994,350	(107,048)
Infrastructure - Parks, Ovals, & Dam	13	171,073	0	171,073	495,000	495,000	(323,927)
Infrastructure Assets - Others	13	0	24,270	24,270	65,000	65,000	(40,730)
Plant and Equipment	13	222,108	0	222,108	312,268	312,268	(90,160)
Furniture and Equipment	13	(11,400)	11,400	0	5,000	5,000	(5,000)
Capital Expenditure Totals		2,306,743	179,457	2,486,200	3,335,468	3,335,468	(849,268)

Funded By:

Capital Grants and Contributions	Note 11	1,237,906	1,470,533	1,470,533	232,627
Borrowings	Note 10	0	200,000	200,000	(200,000)
Other (Disposals & C/Fwd)	Note 8	28,050	52,000	52,000	(23,950)
Own Source Funding - Cash Backed Reserves					
Plant Replacement Reserve		0	0	15,000	o
Water Harvesting Control Reserve		0	0	0	o
Community Bus & Maintenance Reserve		0	0	0	o
Total Own Source Funding - Cash Backed Reserves	Note 7	9,625	427,738	215,000	(418,113)
Own Source Funding - Operations		1,210,619	1,185,197	1,397,935	25,422
Capital Funding Total		2,486,200	3,335,468	3,335,468	849,268

Comments and graphs



1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a)

This statement comprises a special purpose financial report which has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities), Australian Accounting Interpretations, other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations. Material accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this statement are presented below and have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise.

Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the report has also been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

(b) The Local Government Reporting Entity

All Funds through which the Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in this statement.

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the statement, but a separate statement of those monies appears at Note 12.

(c) Rounding Off Figures

All figures shown in this statement are rounded to the nearest dollar.

(d) Rates, Grants, Donations and Other Contributions

Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the local government obtains control over the assets comprising the contributions. Control over assets acquired from rates is obtained at the commencement of the rating period or, where earlier, upon receipt of the rates.

(e) Goods and Services Tax

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable.

The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(f) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank overdrafts.

Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of financial position.

(g) Trade and Other Receivables

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are classified as current assets. All other receivables are classified as non-current assets.

Collectability of trade and other receivables is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts that are known to be uncollectible are written off when identified. An allowance for doubtful debts is raised when there is objective evidence that they will not be collectible.

(h) Inventories

General

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Land Held for Resale

Land held for development and sale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development, borrowing costs and holding costs until completion of development. Finance costs and holding charges incurred after development is completed are expensed.

Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss at the time of signing an unconditional contract of sale if significant risks and rewards, and effective control over the land, are passed on to the buyer at this point.

Land held for sale is classified as current except where it is held as non-current based on Council's intentions to release for sale.

(i) Fixed Assets

All assets are initially recognised at cost. Cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at no cost or for nominal consideration, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the local government includes the cost of all materials used in the construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overhead.

Certain asset classes may be revalued on a regular basis such that the carrying values are not materially different from fair value. Assets carried at fair value are to be revalued with sufficient regularity to ensure the carrying amount does not differ materially from that determined using fair value at reporting date.

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(j) Depreciation of Non-Current Assets

All non-current assets having a limited useful life are systematically depreciated over their useful lives in a manner which reflects the consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in those assets.

Depreciation is recognised on a straight-line basis, using rates which are reviewed each reporting period. Major depreciation rates and periods are:

Buildings	25 to 50 years
Construction other than Buildings (Public Facilities)	5 to 50 years
Furniture and Equipment	4 to 10 years
Plant and Equipment	5 to 15 years
Heritage Assets	25 to 50 years
Roads	25 years
Footpaths	50 years
Sewerage Piping	75 years
Water Supply Piping and Drainage Systems	75 years

(k) Trade and Other Payables

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Council prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the Council becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition.

(I) Employee Benefits

The provisions for employee benefits relates to amounts expected to be paid for long service leave, annual leave, wages and salaries and are calculated as follows:

(i) Wages, Salaries, Annual Leave and Long Service Leave (Short-term Benefits) The provision for employees' benefits to wages, salaries, annual leave and long service leave expected to be settled within 12 months represents the amount the Shire has a present obligation to pay resulting from employees services provided to balance date. The provision has been calculated at nominal amounts based on remuneration rates the Shire expects to pay and includes related on-costs.

(ii) Annual Leave and Long Service Leave (Long-term Benefits)

The liability for long service leave is recognised in the provision for employee benefits and measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date using the project unit credit method. Consideration is given to expected future wage and salary levels, experience of employee departures and periods of service. Expected future payments are discounted using market yields at the reporting date on national government bonds with terms to maturity and currency that match as closely as possible, the estimated future cash outflows. Where the Shire does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, the liability is recognised as a current liability.

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(m) Interest-bearing Loans and Borrowings

All loans and borrowings are initially recognised at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs.

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities that are yield related are included as part of the carrying amount of the loans and borrowings.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Council has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the balance sheet date.

Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset.

(n) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when: The council has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is more likely than not that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and the amount has been reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses.

Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one of item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

(o) Current and Non-Current Classification

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. The asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where Council does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current even if not expected to be realised in the next 12 months except for land held for resale where it is held as non current based on Council's intentions to release for sale.

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(p) Nature or Type Classifications

Rates

All rates levied under the Local Government Act 1995. Includes general, differential, specific area rates, minimum rates, interim rates, back rates, ex-gratia rates, less discounts offered. Exclude administration fees, interest on instalments, interest on arrears and service charges.

Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions

Refer to all amounts received as grants, subsidies and contributions that are not non-operating grants.

Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions

Amounts received specifically for the acquisition, construction of new or the upgrading of non-current assets paid to a local government, irrespective of whether these amounts are received as capital grants, subsidies, contributions or donations.

Profit on Asset Disposal

Profit on the disposal of assets including gains on the disposal of long term investments. Losses are disclosed under the expenditure classifications.

Fees and Charges

Revenues (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, sewerage rates, rentals, hire charges, fee for service, photocopying charges, licences, sale of goods or information, fines, penalties and administration fees. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as rubbish collection fees, rental of property, fines and penalties, other fees and charges.

Service Charges

Service charges imposed under Division 6 of Part 6 of the Local Government Act 1995. Regulation 54 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 identifies the These are television and radio broadcasting, underground electricity and neighbourhood surveillance services. Exclude rubbish removal charges. Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

Interest Earnings

Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

Other Revenue / Income

Other revenue, which can not be classified under the above headings, includes dividends, discounts, rebates etc.

Employee Costs

All costs associate with the employment of person such as salaries, wages, allowances, benefits such as vehicle and housing, superannuation, employment expenses, removal expenses, relocation expenses, worker's compensation insurance, training costs, conferences, safety expenses, medical examinations, fringe benefit tax, etc.

Materials and Contracts

All expenditures on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses, consultancy, maintenance agreements, communication expenses, advertising expenses, membership, periodicals, publications, hire expenses, rental, leases, postage and freight etc. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as contract services, consultancy, information technology, rental or lease expenditures.

Utilities (Gas, Electricity, Water, etc.)

Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water. Exclude expenditures incurred for the reinstatement of roadwork on behalf of these agencies.

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(q) Nature or Type Classifications (Continued)

Insurance

All insurance other than worker's compensation and health benefit insurance included as a cost of employment.

Loss on asset disposal

Loss on the disposal of fixed assets.

Depreciation on non-current assets

Depreciation expense raised on all classes of assets.

Interest expenses

Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and refinancing expenses.

Other expenditure

Statutory fees, taxes, provision for bad debts, member's fees or levies including WA Fire Brigade Levy and State taxes. Donations and subsidies made to community groups.

(r) Statement of Objectives

Council has adopted a 'Plan for the future' comprising a Strategic Community Plan and Corporate Business Plan to provide the long term community vision, aspirations and objectives.

Based upon feedback received from the community the vision of the Shire is: "A wonderful place to live, work, invest and visit with the community working together

to achieve shared objectives"

The Strategic Community Plan defines the key objectives of the Shire as:

"Economic: A strong, resilient and balanced economy.

Environment: Our unique natural and built environment is protected and enhanced.

Social: Our community enjoys a high quality of life.

Civic Leadership: A collaborative and engaged community."

(s) Reporting Programs

Council operations as disclosed in this statement encompass the following service orientated activities/programs:

GOVERNANCE

Expenses associated with provision of services to members of council and elections. Also included are costs associated with computer operations, corporate accounting, corporate records and asset management. Costs reported as administrative expenses are redistributed in accordance with the principle of activity based costing (ABC).

GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING

Rates and associated revenues, general purpose government grants, interest revenue and other miscellaneous revenues such as commission on Police Licensing. The costs associated with raising the above mentioned revenues, eg. Valuation expenses, debt collection and overheads.

LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY

Enforcement of Local Laws, fire prevention, animal control and provision of ranger services.

HEALTH

Health inspection services, food quality control, mosquito control and contributions towards provision of medical health services.

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(s) Reporting Programs (Continued)

HOUSING

Provision and maintenance of rented housing accommodation for pensioners and employees.

COMMUNITY AMENITIES

Sanitation, sewerage, stormwater drainage, protection of the environment, public conveniences, cemeteries and town planning.

RECREATION AND CULTURE

Parks, gardens and recreation reserves, library services, television and radio re-broadcasting, swimming facilities, walk trails, youth recreation, public halls.

TRANSPORT

Construction and maintenance of roads, footpaths, drainage works, parking facilities, traffic control, depot operations, plant purchase, marine facilities and cleaning of streets.

ECONOMIC SERVICES

Tourism, community development, pest control, building services, caravan parks and private works.

OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES

Plant works, plant overheads and stock of materials.

Note 2: EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

Reporting Program	Var. \$	Var. %	Var.	Timing/ Permanent	Explanation of Variance
Operating Revenues				remanent	Explanation of variance
Governance	(10,181)	-14%	▼	Timing	Ambulance shed payment budgeted to Law Order & Public Safety
General Purpose Funding	1,036,960	118%	A		Grants Commission Grant received in advance
Law Order & Public Safety	(21,061)	-20%	▼	Timing	Income for Latham Fireshed receipted to Economic Services, Ambulance shed payment raised to governance
Health	200	8%			Under Reporting Threshold
Education & Welfare	(14,565)	-10%		Timing	Quarterly grant for Child Care Centre not yet received
Housing	15,517	8%			Change in the mix of income received
Community Amenities	(4,552)	-8%		Timing	Under Reporting Threshold
Recreation and Culture	75,236	26%	A	Timing	Mount Gibson contribution received in November 2017 (pavilion project), B4TB Invoices being created
Transport	(277,867)	-14%	▼		Main Roads Flood Damage Funding still to be received
Economic Services	34,386	12%	A		Income for Latham Fireshed budgeted to Law Order & Public Safety
Other Property and Services	(137,131)	-42%	▼	Timing	Reduced mining works, private works income reduced, workers comp reimbursement over projected.
Operating Expense					
Governance	152,338	39.81%	▼	Timing	Under spend in compliance reporting, consultant fees above budget, housing and overhead head allocation
General Purpose Funding	(5,895)	(4.36%)			Under Reporting Threshold
Law, Order and Public Safety	(4,628)	(1.64%)			Under Reporting Threshold
Health	4,290	4.91%			Under Reporting Threshold
Education and Welfare	34,192	7.88%			Down on PECC wages, PECC building exp. below budget, youth activities expense below budget
Housing	(6,625)	(3.01%)		Timing	Under Reporting Threshold
Community Amenities	61,400	13.53%	•	Timing	Cemetery work delayed due to other priorities, town marketing exp down, household refuse is down.
Recreation and Culture	55,694	4.29%			Pool operating exp to be trf to capital, P&G overbudget due to staffing changes
Transport	323,852	6.80%			Flood Damage Repair expense below budget
Economic Services	(43,303)	(5.92%)			MWT Commission Expense
Other Property and Services	(77,345)	(59.92%)	A		Plant costs and depreciation are under recovered, private works less than projected
Capital Expenses					
Land and Buildings	282,403	61%	▼	Timing	Pavilion works on track, timing of invoices
Infrastructure - Roads	107,048	5%			
Infrastructure - Parks, Ovals, & Dam	323,927	65%	▼	T/P	Caron Dam and Oval upgrade projects not yet started
Infrastructure - Other	40,730	1	▼	Timing	Remedial work at Swimming Pool to be trf to capital
Plant and Equipment	90,160	29%	▼	Timing	Plant Replacement project not complete
Furniture and Equipment	5,000	100%			Under Reporting Threshold
Surplus/(Deficit)					
Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit)	0	0%			

Note 3: NET CURRENT FUNDING POSITION

C	A
Current	Assets

Cash Unrestricted
Cash Restricted

Receivables - Rates & Rubbish

Receivables -Other

Interest / ATO Receivable/Trust/Others

Inventories

Less: Current Liabilities

Payables

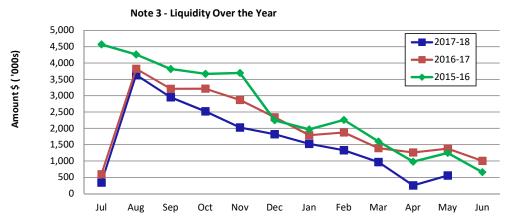
Provisions

Less: Adjustments

Cash Reserves - Restricted For Current Leave Provisions For Current Borrowings

Net Current Funding Position





Comments - Net Current Funding Position

Receivables Other is comprised of Sundry Debtors, Pensioners Rebates Allowed Sundry Debtors Rubbish & ESL Interest

Note 4: CASH AND INVESTMENTS

(a)	Cash Deposits	
	Municipal Bank Account	5375008
	Telenet Saver Account	0542587
	Mt Gibson Infrastructure Account	0860049
	Trust Bank Account	5373006
	Community Dev Projects Account	0856328
	Mt Gibson Public Benefit Account	903351
	Reserve Funds - Operating	816902
	Petty Cash	
	Term Deposit 4	
	Term Deposit 2	
	Total	

Interest	Unrestricted	Restricted	Trust	Investments	Total	Institution	Maturity
Rate	\$	\$	\$	\$	Amount \$		Date
0.05%	916,664				916,664	Bankwest	At Call
1.10%	84,917				84,917	Bankwest	At Call
1.00%		721,286			721,286	Bankwest	At Call
0.00%			6,264		6,264	Bankwest	At Call
1.10%	10,559				10,559	Bankwest	At Call
1.10%			109,851		109,851	Bankwest	At Call
1.05%		879,100			879,100	Bankwest	At Call
	300				300	On hand	
2.50%			100,000		100,000	Bankwest	
2.65%		500,000			500,000	Bankwest	6/11/18
	1,012,440	2,100,386	216,115	0	3,328,941		

Note 4A: CASH INVESTMENTS

Comments/Notes - Investments

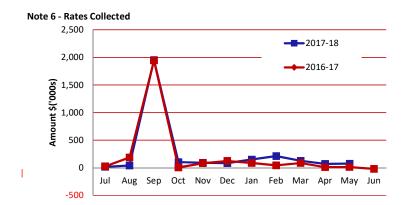
Shire of Perenjori NOTES TO THE BUDGET REVIEW REPORT 30/06/2018

5: BUDGET AMENDMENTS		to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Defic	it)				
				No Changa			Amondo
				No Change - (Non Cash Items)	Increase in	Decrease in Available	Amende Budget Runnin
Program		Description	Council Resolution Classification	Adjust.	Available Cash \$	Cash \$	Balance \$
		Budget Adoption	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Opening Surplus(Deficit)		,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	11
eneral Purpose Funding	3116	Change as per Audited Finacial Report 30 June 2017 Discount Allowed	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Opening Surplus(Deficit) Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses	10,086		(7,832)	21 13
eneral Purpose Funding	3120	Penalty Interest	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses Operating Expenses		3,000	(7,032)	16
eneral Purpose Funding	3400	EFTPOS Fees Expense	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		3,600	(3,850)	16
eneral Purpose Funding overnace	3403 4004	Bank Fees GST Subscriptions Expense	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		3,000		16 19
overnace	4007	Council Ipad Expenses	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		3,000		22
overnace	4013 4200	Council Functions Expenses. Administration Salaries.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		8,000	(25,000)	30
vernace vernace	4200	Superannuation Expense	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses			(35,000) (4,356)	(4 ₎
overnace	4202	Insurances Public & Products Liability Expense	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses			(7,000)	(16,
overnace overnace	4210 4214	Advertising Expense Computer Maintenance Expense.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		5,000	(55,000)	(11 ₎ (66 ₎
vernace	4216	IT Vision Support Fees Expense	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses			(5,000)	(71
vernace	4218	Admin Vehicle Running Expenses	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses			(2,500)	(73
overnace overnace	4226 4238	Housing Allocation Consultant Fees.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		82,275	(5,000)	3
overnace	4242	Insurances Accident, Fidelity & Salary Expenses	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses			(1,100)	2
overnace	4244	Advertsing - New Employee Expense	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		140,000	(2,600)	400
overnace overnace	4258 4265	Capital - Admin Building. Admin Building Cleaning Expenses	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Capital Expenses Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		140,000	(2,500)	139 137
overnace	4266	CEO Professional Development.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		3,000		140
overnace	4301	Sundry Income.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue			(17,000)	123
overnace overnace	4307 4315	Reimbursements. Grant Income	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue		4,000	(45,000)	78 82
w, Order & Public Safety	5004	Bush Fire Appliances Insurance.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		4,500		86
w, Order & Public Safety w, Order & Public Safety	5014 5106	Community Fire Manager. Grant Income	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue		12,000 13,000		98 111
w, Order & Public Safety	5106	Latham Firestation & Ambulance Shed.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Capital Expenses		13,000	(5,000)	106
w, Order & Public Safety	5201	Animal Control Expense.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses			(3,000)	103
w, Order & Public Safety w, Order & Public Safety	5202 5250	Wild Dog Control. Perenjori Fire Brigade - building.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Capital Expenses		2,000 20,000		10: 12:
w, Order & Public Safety	5601	CCTV	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Capital Expenses		2,500		128
w, Order & Public Safety w, Order & Public Safety	5701 5702	CESM Vehicle expenses CESM Employee Expense.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses			(15,000)	113
w, Order & Public Safety	5702	CESM - IT, phone and other expense.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses			(85,520) (1,350)	27 26
w, Order & Public Safety	5704	CESM Conference and training expense	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses			(1,875)	24
w, Order & Public Safety w, Order & Public Safety	5801 5802	Grant Income - CESM CESM Reimbursements - Other Councils	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue		65,255 28,867		89 118
ealth	7002	EHO Expenses	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		5,000		123
ealth	7203	Medical Centre Building Mntce Expense.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		2 000	(5,000)	118
ealth lucation & Welfare	7600 8427	Mosquito Control Expense Grant Income	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue		3,000 16,000		121 137
lucation & Welfare	8603	Housing Allocation	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		25,013		162
ducation & Welfare ousing	8605 026TF	Sundry Income Transfer from CVP Village Reserve	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Capital Revenue		1,000		163 173
ousing	9228	Housing Allocation	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Capital Revenue Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		9,625	(216,071)	(42
ousing	9292	Housing Maintenance Cost.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		19,301		(23
ousing	9306 9312	Staff Housing Rent Housing Grant Funding	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue		5,000	(10,000)	(33 ₎ (28 ₎
ousing	13109	Eco House Maintenance.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue		3,000	(5,000)	(33)
ousing	14950	Reimbursements Income.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue		5,000	(25,000)	(28,
ommunity Amenities ommunity Amenities	418 10001	Capital Expenditure - Other Infrastructure Refuse Site Mntce Expense.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Capital Expenses Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		21,000	(25,000)	(53, (32,
mmunity Amenities	10006	Cardboard Recycling Expenses.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses			(6,000)	(38,
mmunity Amenities mmunity Amenities	10100 10412	Refuse Collection Fees CDO Project Expenses	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses			(3,500) (12,000)	(41 (53
mmunity Amenities	40509	Grant Income	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue		16,500	(12,000)	(37
mmunity Amenities	10511	1,272,593	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue		12,500		(24
mmunity Amenities mmunity Amenities	10510 10800	Staff Housing Allocated Public Conveniences Mntce Expense	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		13,943	(3,000)	(10 ₎
mmunity Amenities	10810	Public Conveniences Cleaning Costs	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses			(1,650)	(15
ecreation & Culture	011TF	Transfer from Swimming PoolReserve	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Capital Revenue		50,000	(2,004)	34
creation & Culture creation & Culture	11005 11203	PJ Hall Cleaning Costs Pool Operating Expense	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses			(2,004) (40,000)	32 (7
creation & Culture	11250	Capital - Swimming Pool	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Capital Expenses			(5,000)	(12
creation & Culture creation & Culture	11300 11405	Govt Grant - Swimming Pool Latham Community Centre Mntce Expense.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses			(35,000) (13,025)	(47 (60
creation & Culture	11408	Golf & Bowls Expense	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		[(13,000)	(73
creation & Culture creation & Culture	11412 11450	PJ Pavillion Cleaning Capital - Perenjori Pavillion Building	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Capital Expenses		[(5,200) (90,000)	(78 (168
creation & Culture	11459	PJ Sports Facility Capital Expenditure	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Capital Expenses		10,000	[00,000]	(158
creation & Culture	11805	Museum/Tourist Bureau Mntce Expense.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		5,000		(153
creation & Culture creation & Culture	11824 11897	Blues For The Bush Event - CAWA Grant Staff Housing Allocated	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		15,000 13,167		(138 (125
creation & Culture	11898	Staff Housing Allocated	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		14,444		(111
ansport	12235	Road Maintenance Flood Damage	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		264.255	(219,810)	(330
ansport	12308 12400	Main Roads Flood Damage Funding Perenjori Air Strip Mntce Expense	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		264,255 4,875		(66 (61
onomic Services	13107	Backpackers/Barracks Cleaning Costs	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		[(3,500)	(65
onomic Services onomic Services	13150 13152	Caravan Park Fees. Caravan Park Chalets - Revenue	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue		100,000	(124,000)	(189 (89
onomic Services	13172	Caravan Park Village Maintenance Expense.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		130,000	(16,150)	(105
onomic Services	13175	CVP Village Cleaning Costs.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		10,000	(10,000)	(115
onomic Services onomic Services	13177 13185	CP - Low Value Asset Pool Caravan Park Village Accommodation Fees.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue		10,000 8,000		(105 (97
onomic Services	13190	Caravan Park - Buildings - Ablution Block.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Capital Expenses			(10,000)	(107
onomic Services onomic Services	13192 13200	Caravan Park - New Ablutions - Apron. Area Promotion Expense.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Capital Expenses Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		8,000	(4,000)	(99 (103
onomic Services onomic Services	13200	Area Promotion Expense. Regional Tourism Officer	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		4,500	(4,000)	(103 (98
onomic Services	13400	Building Expense.	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		12,000		(86
onomic Services onomic Services	13602 13703	Standpipe Controller Expense Grant Income - Standpipe Controller	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Capital Expenses Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue		10,000	(20,000)	(76 (96
onomic Services	14913	Northeast Farming Future - Dry Season	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		5,000		(91
her Propety & Services	14103	Plant Hire Income	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Revenue		[(49,000)	(140
ban Danasta O C	14209 14213	Occupational Health & Safety Expenses Workers Compensation Insurance	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		21,000	(4,500)	(145 (124
		Staff Housing Allocated	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses	1	96,217		(28
her Propety & Services her Propety & Services her Propety & Services	14225						
her Propety & Services her Propety & Services her Propety & Services	14404	Plant Repair Wages	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		A 250	(30,000)	(58 (53
her Propety & Services her Propety & Services			Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		4,250 15,000	(30,000)	(58 (53 (38
ner Propety & Services ner Propety & Services ner Propety & Services ner Propety & Services	14404 14405	Plant Repair Wages Insurance	Res no 18025.1 15/02/2018 Operating Expenses		4,250 15,000 43,000 3,000	(30,000)	(53

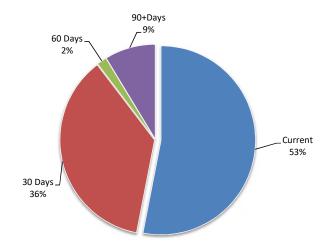
Note 6: RECEIVABLES

Receivables - Rates Receivable	YTD 30 Jun 2018	30 June 2017
	\$	\$
	43,271	51,595
Levied this year	2,632,162	2,591,052
Less Collections to date	(2,630,372)	(2,599,376)
Equals Current Outstanding	45,061	43,271
Net Rates Collectable	45,061	43,271
% Collected	98.32%	98.36%
Non Current Assets:		
Rates Non-Current	0	О
Total Rates Outstanding	45,061	43,271

	Receivables - General	Current	30 Days	60 Days	
		\$	\$	\$	
l	Receivables - General	161,453	111,323	5,200	
	Total Receivables General Outst	anding			_







Credit

Payments

\$

116

-\$

90+Days

\$

26,357

304,217

Comments/Notes - Receivables Rates

Total Rates Outstanding does not include Rubbish & ESL Levy

Comments/Notes - Receivables General

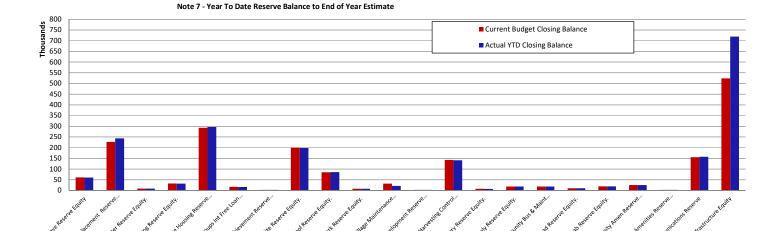
Credit Payments are income and or reimbursements.

Note 6A - RECEIVABLES GENERAL

					Debtors T	rial E	Balance			
Debtors	G	T 90 Days	Age	G	T 60 Days		GT 30 Days	Current		Total
80013								\$ 760.00	\$	760.00
80030								\$ 100.00	\$	100.00
80087								\$ 2,987.80	\$	2,987.80
80123								\$ 30,650.92	\$	30,650.92
80127								\$ 10,000.00	\$	10,000.00
80128								\$ 902.00	\$	902.00
80149	\$	229.20	401						\$	229.20
80219							200		\$	200.00
80229						\$	100.00		\$	100.00
80236								\$ 2,298.56	\$	2,298.56
80282	\$	19,600.00	109			\$	106,262.50	\$ 6,155.00	\$	132,017.50
80342								\$ 10,884.00	\$	10,884.00
80356								\$ 33,000.00	\$	33,000.00
80394				\$	2,000.00			\$ 16,000.00	\$	18,000.00
80445	\$	100.00	143						\$	100.00
80555	\$	559.77	792						\$	559.77
80560								\$ 2,400.00	\$	2,400.00
80562	\$	1,109.10	425						\$	1,109.10
80565		1330	107	\$	1,200.00	\$	3,960.00	\$ 30,325.00	\$	36,815.00
80573	\$	100.00	101	\$	780.00			\$ 420.00	\$	1,300.00
80597								\$ 1,107.14	\$	1,107.14
80602								\$ 15.39	\$	15.39
80649	\$	800.00	135			\$	800.00	\$ 400.00	\$	2,000.00
80666									-\$	159.36
80691		161.06	107					\$ 45.64	\$	206.70
90695		1700	131						\$	1,700.00
80703								\$ 250.00	\$	250.00
80708		8.11	107						\$	8.11
80711								\$ 2,987.80	\$	2,987.80
80712								\$ 2,987.80	\$	2,987.80
80713									-\$	391.60
80716		660	101						\$	660.00
80718					800				\$	800.00
80719					200				\$	200.00
80721							_		-\$	866.67
81496					220		_	\$ 220.00	\$	440.00
81564								\$ 6,556.00	\$	6,556.00
Totals	\$	26,357.24		\$	5,200.00	\$	111,322.50	\$ 161,453.05	\$	302,915.16

Note 7: Cash Backed Reserve

2017-18 Name		Current Budget Interest Earned	Actual Interest Earned	Current Budget Transfers In (+)	Actual Transfers In (+)	Amended Budget Transfers Out (-)	Actual Transfers Out (-)	Council Resolution	Current Budget Closing Balance	Actual YTD Closing Balance
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$
Leave Reserve Equity	59,800	1047	351	0	351	0	0		60,847	60,151
Plant Replacement Reserve Equity.	237,583	4252	6,238	0	6,238	(15,000)	0		226,835	243,821
Computer Reserve Equity.	8,621	130	51	0	51	0	0		8,751	8,672
Staff Housing Reserve Equity.	31,631	941	188	0	188	0	0		32,572	31,819
Joint Venture Housing Reserve Equity.	288,010	5162	8,824	0	8,824	0	0		293,172	296,834
Local Groups Int Free Loan Reserve Equity	16,345	339	97	0	97	0	0		16,684	16,442
Local Achievement Reserve Equity	2,677	40	16	0	16	0	0		2,717	2,693
Refuse Site Reserve Equity.	197,517	2690	1,147	0	1,147	0	0		200,207	198,664
Swimming Pool Reserve Equity.	83,311	1493	2,527	0	2,527	0	0		84,804	85,838
Caravan Park Reserve Equity.	8,263	147	49	0	49	0	0		8,410	8,312
Cvp Village Maintenance Reserve Equity.	31,287	557	161	0	161	0	(9,625)		31,844	21,823
Airstrip Development Reserve Equity.	3,015	54	18	0	18	0	0		3,069	3,033
Water Harvesting Control Reserve Equity.	140,373	1850	808	0	808	0	0		142,223	141,181
Vocal History Reserve Equity.	7,549	134	45	0	45	0	0		7,683	7,594
Water Supply Reserve Equity.	18,402	327	109	0	109	0	0		18,729	18,511
Community Bus & Maint Reserve Equity.	18,162	323	108	0	108	0	0		18,485	18,270
Road Reserve Equity.	10,422	185	62	0	62	0	0		10,607	10,484
Gravel Pit Rehab Reserve Equity.	18,998	338	113	0	113	0	0		19,336	19,110
Community Amen Reserve Equity.	25,113	447	149	0	149	0	0		25,560	25,262
Sport & Rec Amenities Reserve Equity.	2,739	40	16	0	16	0	0		2,779	2,755
Communications Reserve	153,110	2373	4,720	0	4,720	0	0		155,483	157,830
Mt Gibson Infrastructure Equity	515,647	8707	3,730	200,000	203,730	(200,000)	0		524,354	719,377
	\$ 1,878,575	\$ 31,576	\$ 29,527	\$ 200,000	\$ 229,527	-\$ 215,000	-\$ 9,625		\$ 1,895,151	\$ 2,098,477



Note 8 CAPITAL DISPOSALS

						Current I YTD 30 0	<u>-</u> -		
Actu	ual YTD Profit/(l	Loss) of Asset Disp	oosal	1					
			Profit						
Cost		Proceeds	(Loss)		Net Book Value	Sale Proceeds	Profit	Loss	Comments
\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$		\$	
				Plant and Equipment					
		28,050	(28,050)	CEO Vehicle - 1 PJ	31,235	27,000		(\$4,235)	PE151
			0	Side Tipper - Howard Porter PE124	45,418	25,000		(20,418)	
0	0	28,050	(28,050)		76,653	52,000	0	(24,653)	

Comments - Capital Disposal/Replacements

Note 9: RATING INFORMATION	Rate in \$	Number of Properties	Rateable Value \$	Rate Revenue \$	Interim Rates \$	Back Rates \$	Total Revenue \$	Current Budget Rate Revenue	Current Budget Interim Rate	Current Budget Back Rate	Amended Budget Total Revenue
RATE TYPE								\$	\$	\$	\$
Differential General Rate											
UV Rural/Pastoral	1.9169	268	93,698,300	1,796,084	9,408	(33)	1,805,458	1,796,103	0	0	1,796,103
UV Mining	34.8736	58	1,854,551	645,126			645,126	646,749	0	0	646,749
GRV Townsites	7.9500	105	1,263,496	99,538			99,538	100,448	0	0	100,448
GRV Mining	7.9500	1	3,144,000	250,283			250,283	249,948	0	0	249,948
Sub-Totals		432	99,960,347	2,791,031	9,408	(33)	2,800,406	2,793,248	0	0	2,793,248
	Minimum										
Minimum Payment	\$										
GRV Townsites	335.00	31	28,041	10,385	0	0	10,385	10,385	0	0	10,385
GRV Mining	335.00	1	20	0	0	0	0	335	0	0	335
UV Rural/Pastoral	335.00	10	69,100	3,350	0	0	3,350	3,350	0	0	3,350
UV Mining	335.00	21	11,973	7,035	0	0	7,035	7,035	0	0	7,035
Sub-Totals		63	109,134	20,770	0	0	20,770	21,105	0	0	21,105
							2,821,176				2,814,353
Discounts							(213,648)				(213,500)
Concession							(15,101)				0
Amount from General Rates							2,592,427				2,600,853
Ex-Gratia Rates							12,904				12,115
Totals]						2,605,331				2,612,968

Comments - Rating Information

10. INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS

(a) Debenture Repayments

	Rate	Principal 1-Jul-17	New Loans	Lending		Prin Repay	•	Princ Outsta	•	Inte Repay	7.7.7	Maturity Date
Particulars	%			Date	Term	Actual	Current Budget	Actual	Current Budget	Actual	Current Budget	
						\$	Ş	\$	Ş.	\$	\$	
Loan 94 Industrial Land	7.38%	9,492		9th June 2008	10 Years	9,504	9,341	-12	151	565	517	9th June 2018
Loan 96 CHA Housing	6.44%	100,198		2nd February 2004	20 Years	11,704	11,704	88,494	88,494	6,604	6,365	2nd February 2024
Loan 97 Flat Pack Housing	4.68%	122,665		9th May 2012	10 Years	22,328	22,328	100,337	100,337	5,896	5,472	2nd May 2022
Loan 98 Subdivision John Street	6.97%	279,385		14th April 2008	20 Years	17,615	17,615	261,770	261,770	20,114	19,171	20th January 2028
Loan 99 Aquatic Centre	6.09%	192,946		15th September 2009	10 Years	73,725	73,725	119,221	119,221	11,345	10,645	15th September 2019
Loan 100 Aquatic Centre	4.81%	195,697		10th April 2012	10 Years	35,510	35,710	160,187	159,987	9,659	8,991	10th April 2022
Loan 101 2x Duplex Housing	4.68%	139,392		9th May 2012	10 Years	25,361	25,361	114,031	114,031	6,712	6,230	9th May 2022
Loan 102 Volvo Grader	2.65%	210,379		6th January 2016	5 Years	54,080	54,080	156,299	156,299	5,715	5,041	6th January 2021
Loan 103 Caron Dam (proposed)			200,000	ТВА			18,279		181,721		2,876	ТВА
Totals		1,250,154	200,000			249,825	268,143	1,000,329	1,182,011	66,609	65,308	

(b) New Debentures

All debenture repayments were financed by general purpose revenue.

Note 11: GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Program/Details	Grant Provider		Approval	2017-18	Variations	Operating	Capital	Reco	up Status
GL				Amended Budget	Additions (Deletions)			Received	Not Received
			(Y/N)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING									
03300 Grants Commission Grant	30 Dept Local Government	operating	Y	505,450	0	505,450	0	1,535,057	(1,029,607)
03301 Untied Road Grant	30 Dept Local Government	operating	Y	351,587	0	351,587	0	376,651	(25,064)
GOVERNANCE									
04315 Grant Income	30		Y	4,000	0	4,000	0	4,000	0
LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY									
05100 Fesa Operating Grant	30 FESA	operating	Y	22,300	0	22,300	0	28,698	(6,398)
05106 Grant Income	32 FESA	non-operating	Y	43,000	0		43,000	0	43,000
05801 Grant Income - Cesm	30 FESA	non-operating	Y	65,255	0		65,255	38,452	26,803
EDUCATION									
08427 Grant Income	30		Y	56,000	0	56,000	0	28,015	27,985
08551 Youth Activities Grant	30		Y	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOUSING									
09287 Community Housing Project - Mt Gibson Funding	30		Y	0	0	0	0	0	0
09312 Housing Grant Funding	32		Y	5,000	0	0	5,000	5,000	0
COMMUNITY AMENITIES									
10509 Grant Income	32 Mt Gibson		Y	16,500	0	16,500	0	16,530	(30)
10511 Cdo Project Income	30		Y	2,000	0	2,000	0	2,000	0
11307 Lotterywest Stage Trailer Grant	32 Lotterywest	non-operating	Y	0	0	0	0	17,609	(17,609)
RECREATION AND CULTURE								,	, , ,
11300 Govt Grant - Swimming Pool	30 Dept of Sport & Rec	operating	N	0	0	0	0	0	0
11306 Grant - Dept Of Sport & Rec.	30 Dept of Sport & Rec	operating	Y	30,000	0	30,000	0	32,664	(2,664)
11521 Mt Gibson Funding Allocation	30 Mt Gibson	operating	Y	200,000	0	200,000	0	200,000	0
11823 Blues For The Bush Event Income.	30	operating	Y	15,000	0	15,000	0	29,773	(14,773)
11824 Blues For The Bush Event - Cawa Grant	30	operating	Y	15,000	0	15,000	0	27,150	(12,150)
11518 Grant Income Received	32	non-operating	Y	10,000	0	10,000	0	0	10,000
TRANSPORT				,		,			,
12300 Direct Grant	30 Main Roads	operating	Y	112,166	0	112,166	0	112,166	0
12301 Regional Road Group Funding.	32 Main Roads	non-operating	l _Y l	446,000	o	0	446,000	392,733	53,267
12302 Mrd Street Lighting Subsidy	30 Dept of Inf and Transport	operating	l _Y l	2,650	o	2,650	0	2,498	152
12303 Roads To Recovery Funding	32 Dept of Inf and Transport	non-operating	l _Y l	776,700	o	0	776,700	776,700	C
12304 Black Spot Funding	32 Dept of Inf and Transport	non-operating	l v	73,333	0	73,333	0	29,333	44,000
12308 Main Roads Flood Damage Funding	30 Dept of Inf and Transport	operating	l v	1,213,300	0	1,213,300	0	1,258,127	(44,827)
12310 Flood Damage - Main Roads No. 3	30 Dept of Inf and Transport	operating	l v	698,053	0	698,053	0	347,552	350,501
ECONOMIC SERVICES	So Dept of initiatio manaport	operating	'	030,033	Ĭ	030,033	ŭ	317,332	330,301
13612 Grant Funding Income	32	non-operating	_Y	100,000	0	100,000	n	n	100,000
13703 Grant Income - Standpipe Controller	32 Mt Gibson	non-operating	'	100,000	٥	100,000	n	0	100,000
TOTALS		Isu oberacing		4,763,294	0	3,427,339	1,335,955	5,260,707	(497,413)
				.,. 00,234	<u> </u>	5,,555	_,,,,,,,,,	0,200,707	(137,413)
	Operating		30	3,292,761				4,022,801	
	Non-operating		32	1,470,533				1,237,906	

 Operating Non-operating Non-operating Salance
 30 3,292,761 32 1,470,533 32 1,470,533 4,763,294
 4,022,801 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906 32 1,237,906

Note 12: TRUST FUND

not included in this statement are as follows:

Description	Opening Balance 1 Jul 17	Amount Received	Amount Paid	Closing Balance 30-Jun-18
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Sundry Income	0	0	0	0
Bus Bonds	0	800	(687)	113
Hall Bonds	0	990	(840)	150
Housing Bonds	1,000	8,849	(5,583)	4,266
Other Bonds	800	890	(1,280)	410
	1,800	11,529	(8,390)	4,939

Comments - Trust

Description	Opening Balance 1 Jul 17	Amount Received	Amount Paid	Closing Balance 30-Jun-18
Perenjori Public Benefit Bank Account	189,605	102,137	(32,269)	259,473
Closing Bank Balance	189,605	102,137	(32,269)	259,473

Note 13: CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS

 Level of Completion Indicators
 0%
 ○
 40%
 ●
 80%
 ●

 20%
 ○
 60%
 ●
 100%
 ●

			20%		0	60%	•	100%	•	
% of Completion	Level of Completion Indicator	Infrastructure Assets		Original Budget	Amended Annual Budget	Current YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Variance (Under)/Over	YTD Actual (Renewal Exp)	Strategic Reference / Comment
		Capital Acquisitions by Program				2		(0.1.1.0.)	(,
		Governance								
		Capital - Admin Building.	4258	160,000	20,000	20,000	24,443	4,443	24,443	
		Governance Total		160,000	20,000	20,000	24,443	4,443	24,443	
		Law, Order And Public Safety								
94%		Latham Firestation & Ambulance Shed.	5150	О	5,000	5,000	4,687	(313)	4,687	
228%		Perenjori Fire Brigade - Building.	5250	25,000	5,000	5,000	11,400	6,400	11,400	
100%		Cctv	5601	11,000	8,500	8,500	8,496	(4)	8,496	
		Law, Order And Public Safety Total		36,000	18,500	18,500	24,583	6,083	24,583	
		Housing								
75%	•	Capital - Housing Expenditure.	09286	49,850	49,850	49,850	37,184	(12,666)	37,184	
		Housing Total		49,850	49,850	49,850	37,184	(12,666)	37,184	
		Community Amenities								
97%		Capital Expenditure - Other Infrastructure	418	0	25,000	25,000	24,270	(730)	24,270	
0%	0	Capital -Public Conveniences.	10850	9,000	9,000	9,000	0	(9,000)	0	Works not commenced to date
		Community Amenities Total		9,000	34,000	34,000	24,270	(9,730)	24,270	
		Recreation And Culture								
0%	0	Capital - Swimming Pool	11250	35,000	40,000	40,000	0	(40,000)	0	
24%	0	Capital - Perenjori Pavillion Building	11450	250,000	340,000	340,000	82,159	(257,841)	82,159	
86%		Capital - Parks & Ovals.	11455	127,000	127,000	127,000	109,667	(17,333)	109,667	
#DIV/0!	D D D D	Pj Sports Facility Capital Expenditure	11459	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	
96%		Playground Upgrade.	11484	48,000	48,000	48,000	45,963	(2,037)	45,963	
0%	0	Capital - Gym Equipment.	11815	5,000	5,000	5,000	0	(5,000)	0	
		Recreation And Culture Total		475,000	560,000	560,000	237,790	(322,210)	191,827	
		Transport								
87%		Road Construction Expense Council	12001	360,332	360,332	360,332	311,735	(48,597)	0	
100%		Road Construction Expense Rrg	12003	669,000	669,000	669,000	671,415	2,415	0	
34%	0	Road Construction Expense Black Spot - Job	12005	110,000	110,000	110,000	37,376	(72,624)	0	
101%		Road Construction R2R	12006	855,018	855,018	855,018	866,776	11,758	0	
70%	•	Plant & Equipment Purchase	12283	303,768	303,768	303,768	213,612	(90,156)	0	
		Transport Total		2,298,118	2,298,118	2,298,118	2,100,913	(197,205)	0	

Note 13: CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS

Level of Completion Indicators	0%	0	40%	0	80%	•
	20%	0	60%	(100%	•

				20%		O	60%	•	100%	•	
% of Completion	Level o Complet Indicate	ion	Infrastructure Assets		Original Budget	Amended Annual Budget	Current YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Variance (Under)/Over	YTD Actual (Renewal Exp)	Strategic Reference / Comment
		Economi	c Services								
72%	•	Carav	an Park - Buildings - Ablution Block.	13190	20,000	30,000	30,000	21,573	(8,427)	0	
#DIV/0!	8 8 8	Carav	an Park - New Ablutions - Apron.	13192	8,000	0	0	0	0	0	
0%	\circ	Carav	an Park - Capital.	13194	5,000	5,000	5,000	0	(5,000)	0	
77%	0	Stand	pipe Controller Expense	13602	30,000	20,000	20,000	15,443	(4,558)	0	
0%	\circ	Capita	al - Caron Dam Roof.	14980	300,000	300,000	300,000	0	(300,000)	0	Project not commenced to date
	Economic Services Total			363,000	355,000	355,000	37,015	(317,985)	0		
	Capital Expenditure Total				3,390,968	3,335,468	3,335,468	2,486,200	(849,268)	302,308	

SHIRE OF PERENJORI STATEMENT OF BUDGET AMENDMENTS (Statutory Reporting Program) For the Period Ended 30 June 2018

		Adopted Budget Amendments	Current Annual	Current YTD Budget
	Adopted Budget	(Note 5)	Budget	(a)
Operating Revenues	\$	\$	\$	\$
Governance	132,076	(58,000)	74,076	74,076
General Purpose Funding - Rates	2,601,432	0	2,601,432	2,612,968
General Purpose Funding - Other	894,173	0 0 1 1 2 2	894,173	882,637
Law, Order and Public Safety Health	11,600	94,122 0	105,722	105,722
Education and Welfare	2,600 135,000	17,000	2,600 152,000	2,600 152,000
Housing	188,000	(5,000)	183,000	183,000
Community Amenities	49,700	9,000	58,700	58,700
Recreation and Culture	315,700	(20,000)	295,700	295,700
Transport	1,772,094	264,255	2,036,349	2,036,349
Economic Services	333,500	(36,000)	297,500	297,500
Other Property and Services	326,000	(3,000)	323,000	323,000
Total Operating Revenue	6,761,875	262,377	7,024,252	7,024,252
Operating Expense				
Governance	(366,853)	(15,781)	(382,634)	(382,634)
General Purpose Funding	(134,824)	(250)	(135,074)	(135,074)
Law, Order and Public Safety	(207,773)	(75,245)	(283,018)	(283,018)
Health	(90,457)	3,000	(87,457)	(87,457)
Education and Welfare	(459,109)	25,013	(434,096)	(434,096)
Housing	(18,067)	(201,770)	(219,837)	(219,837)
Community Amenities	(466,159)	12,293	(453,866)	(453,866)
Recreation and Culture	(1,257,536)	(40,618)	(1,298,154)	(1,298,154)
Transport	(4,544,606)	(214,935)	(4,759,541)	(4,759,541)
Economic Services	(729,300)	(2,150)	(731,450)	(731,450)
Other Property and Services	(231,047)	101,967	(129,080)	(129,080)
Total Operating Expenditure	(8,505,731)	(408,476)	(8,914,207)	(8,914,207)
Funding Balance Adjustments Add back Depreciation	2,561,632	0	2,561,632	2,561,632
· .		0		
Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal Adjust Provisions and Accruals	0	U	0	0
Net Cash from Operations	817,776	(146,099)	671,677	671,677
rece cash from Operations	017,770	(140,033)	071,077	071,077
Capital Revenues				
Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	1,456,033	14,500	1,470,533	1,470,533
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	0	0	2, 1, 0,555	0
Proceeds from Sale of Investments]		
Total Capital Revenues	1,456,033	14,500	1,470,533	1,470,533
Capital Expenses				
Land Held for Resale	0	0	0	0
Land and Buildings	(526,850)	63,000	(463,850)	(463,850)
Infrastructure - Roads	(1,994,350)	0	(1,994,350)	(1,994,350)
Infrastructure - Parks, Ovals, & Dam	(515,000)	20,000	(495,000)	(495,000)
Infrastructure - Public Facilities	0	0	0	
Infrastructure - Others	(35,000)	(30,000)	(65,000)	(65,000)
Plant and Equipment	(314,768)	2,500	(312,268)	(312,268)
Furniture and Equipment	(5,000)	0	(5,000)	(5,000)
Total Capital Expenditure	(3,390,968)	55,500	(3,335,468)	(3,335,468)
Not Cook from Conital Activities	(4.024.025)	70.000	(4.054.035)	(4.004.035)
Net Cash from Capital Activities	(1,934,935)	70,000	(1,864,935)	(1,864,935)
Financing				
Proceeds from New Debentures				
Transfer from Reserves	368,113	59,625	427,738	427,738
Repayment of Debentures	(267,943)	0	(267,943)	(267,943)
Transfer to Reserves	(231,576)	0	(231,576)	(231,576)
Net Cash from Financing Activities	(131,406)	59,625	(71,781)	(71,781)
•				
Net Operations, Capital and Financing	(1,248,565)	(16,474)	(1,265,039)	(1,265,039)
Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit)	21,324	(14,306)	7,018	7,018
Closing Funding Surplus(Deficit)	(1,227,241)	(30,781)	(1,258,021)	(1,258,021)
• •		/		

Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold.

0



Attachment 18072.2

Accounts for Payment June 2018

Ordinary Council Meeting 19th July 2018

1109/05/05/05/05/05/05/05/05/05/05/05/05/05/	List of Accounts Due 8	& Submitted to Commi	tteeDUMMY rdAccountList		
	Cha/FFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount
2009-07-09-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07-00-07					130.35
					205.70
1987/1985 1980/0785 501.00770 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987/1985 1987					233.20 97.35
1109/07/08 GOLDMAN G		11/06/2018	BLUEHILL COURIERS	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-666.60
1921 1925/2022 CARRENT ASSOCIATES					53.00 -53.00
					1500.00
1931251					-1500.00
1886454 1890/7012 CO EQUITMENT First Recognition 1890/7012 CO EQUITMENT 1890/7012 CO E					877.62 218.87
1907/2012 1000/2012 COLUMNATY	1686434	09/05/2018	CJD EQUIPMENT	Filter-Recirculation	139.34
1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,00					252.93 2216.98
1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0					30.89
### 1196928 1906/2019 0000000000000000000000000000000000					-3736.63
\$13,548.00					159.50 -159.50
1992 1,100,7238 100,110,110,110,110,110,110,110,110,110					799.50
					-799.50
					303.33 -303.33
315, 5,91005 63 80 DOLL 23 2, 5000C 63 00 DOLL 23 2, 5000C 91 00 DOLL 20 25 00 DOLL					92.80
190518				.325, S/NOSE G&B 40CM/16 325, 15/16 C/LOOP 325 26RMC, ROLLOMATIC MINI 35CM/14, 14 C/LOOP mini	555.30 -648.10
197298					99.01
107798					-99.01
107218					177.52 123.40
13907 1390/2028 MOLSTRAM, AUTOMATION GROUP Standards Sta	107218	18/05/2018	HERRINGS COASTAL PLUMBING & GAS	New tap - 28 livingstone St	260.05
11/06/2018 10/06/2018 MOLETHAN AUTOMATION GOLDP TOTAL PARMENTS 10/06/2018 MOLETHAN AUTOMATION GOLDP 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/06/2018 10/					-560.97 7648.30
1990 1,000,0000 Month Michael Services 1,000,0000 Month Mich					-7648.30
63395	25503	01/05/2018	JMH MECHANICAL SERVICES	Inspection of Fire damage	667.10
13258 30,04,2018 MH MECHANICAL SENVICS Seal Greate Trailler, Brake Shot KS					182.26 209.39
120518 17/05/2018 DANNE MAUD HIRSCH Cr Travel Fees - Outland & Finance Travel Fees - Confirman Council					188.32
1705/2018 1706/2018 DANNE MAUD HIRSCH C. Travel Fees - Ordinary Council F119911 1706/2018 DANNE MAUD HIRSCH TOTAL PAYMENTS F19911 1706/2018 DANNE MAUD HIRSCH TOTAL PAYMENTS F19911 1706/2018 DANNE CUMPRISON TOTAL PAYMENTS TOTAL					-1247.07
1705/180					73.26 73.26
11/06/2018 OLIGO				TOTAL PAYMENTS	-146.52
110912 1109629318 ALBARRI TOWN TALK Calbart Town Talk Bibb advertising 2018 110953208 ALBARRI TOWN TALK Calbart Town Talk Bibb advertising 2018 110953208 11709572018 ALBARRI TOWN TALK Calbart Town Talk Bibb advertising 2018 1109672018 11709572018 11709572018 11709572018 11709572018 CARD TALKES BUTLER TOTAL PARMENTS TOTAL PA					49.50 -49.50
17/05/2015 ALARRIT TOWN TALK Sabart Town Talk 84th advertising 2018 17/05/2015 AURIE CHARLES BUTER CT Travel Fees - Ordinary Council FF110913 11/05/2015 AURIE CHARLES BUTER TOTAL PAYMENTS CT Travel Fees - Ordinary Council FF110914 11/05/2015 AURIE CHARLES BUTER TOTAL PAYMENTS CT Travel Fees - Ordinary Council FF110914 11/05/2015 ISONOLU CONTRACTING TOTAL PAYMENTS CT Travel Fees - Ordinary Council CT Travel Fees - O					60.00
11/06/2015 11/06/2015 12/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/06/2015 10/	EFT10912	11/06/2018	KALBARRI TOWN TALK	Kalbarri Town Talk B4tB advertising 2018	-60.00
1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705/2018 1705					11.33 -11.33
11/05/2018 11/05/2018 USA JANE SAMTH					1782.00
15/05/2018 15/05/2018 USA JANE SMITH Cr Travel Fees - Finance Council				TOTAL PAYMENTS	-1782.00
\$232436 23/05/2018 MICHAEL BROWN CARPENTRY Repairs to Shire Houses and Buildings 23/05/2018 MICHAEL BROWN CARPENTRY Replace asylvine sheets to AG shed and old workshops. 11/06/2018 MICHAEL BROWN CARPENTRY Replace asylvine sheets to AG shed and old workshops. 12/05/2018 MICHAEL BROWN CARPENTRY TOTAL PAYMERTS 13/05/2018 MICHAEL TRANSPORTABLES Rental Return for NWT units for April 13/05/2018 MICHAEL TRANSPORTABLES TOTAL PAYMERTS 13/05/2018 MICHAEL BROWN TOTAL PAYMERTS TOTAL PAYMERTS 13/05/2018 MICHAEL & BROWN TOTAL PAYMERTS TOTAL PAYMERTS 13/05/2018 MICHAEL & BROWN TOTAL PAYMERTS TOTAL PAYMERTS 13/05/2018 MICHAEL & BROWN MICHAEL & BROW					21.36 21.36
S22437 29/05/2018 MICHAEL BROWN CARPENTRY Beplace advinte sheets to AG shed and old workshops.					-42.72
11/06/2018 MICHAEL BROWN CARPENTRY TOTAL PAYMENTS 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					1444.00
SOPP83					1420.00 -2864.00
13/05/2018 MIDWEST TURE SUPPLIES Fertiliser NPK Red, 20th kambank, soil sample					16877.78
					-16877.78
EPT10919 11/06/2018 MITCHELL & BROWN Electric Oven 3 function knob fan forced, 60cm Gas Cooktop: S/Steel 11/06/2018 MITCHELL & BROWN TOTAL PAYMENTS					1461.60 -1461.60
11/06/2018 Northampton Community News Inc Slues for the Bush advertising - 2018				Electric Oven 3 function knob fan forced, 60cm Gas Cooktop:	1520.00
Sample	FFT40040	44 (05 (2040	AUTOUTU A PROMIN		4530.00
1750					-1520.00 100.00
11/06/2018 OAKSTAR ASSET PTY LTD	EFT10920	11/06/2018	Northampton Community News Inc	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-100.00
1964					5390.00 -5390.00
TOTAL PAYMENTS 11/06/2018 PETER JOHN WATERHOUSE Cr Travel Fees - Audit Planning Meeting 15/05/2018 - 128Kms e. 5.9901					29.00
S. 9901	EFT10922	11/06/2018	PERENJORI COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-29.00
EFT10923	TRAV150518	15/05/2018	PETER JOHN WATERHOUSE		126.73
12/05/2018 RJ & LJ KING	EFT10923	11/06/2018	PETER JOHN WATERHOUSE		-126.73
170518	5389	12/05/2018	RJ & LJ KING	Textran 205L, 1 x Small Battery	1342.00
EFT10925 11/06/2018 ROBIN LYN SPENCER TOTAL PAYMENTS 100 x 16x65mm bolt and nut EFT10926 11/06/2018 STRATUM CUTTINGS EDGES TOTAL PAYMENTS 100 x 16x65mm bolt and nut EFT10926 11/06/2018 STRATUM CUTTINGS EDGES TOTAL PAYMENTS 18/04/2018 THINK WATER GERALDTON hunter Mj93000 rotator, signal data coil red wire standard 2 way model, Sol Cable Multi core 0.5mm Sq 9c x 100m EFT10927 11/06/2018 THINK WATER GERALDTON TOTAL PAYMENTS 11/05/2018 TOTAL PAYMENTS 11/05/2018 TOTAL PAYMENTS 11/05/2018 TOTAL PAYMENTS 11/05/2018 TOTAL PAYMENTS 10/05/2018 TOTALL PAYMENTS 10/05/2018 TOTALL PAYMENTS 10/05/2018 TOTALL PAYMENTS 11/05/2018 WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning. Inspection of AC knocking sound, secure loose damper. 12/26 25/05/2018 WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning. Inspection of HWS fault - remove old solar booster timer setup, install new timer and test operation. 12/27 25/05/2018 WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning. Call out to roller door fault-seized. Reprogan roller door motor open/close limits - test door, door is functioning but will not engage to manual operation when full closed. 12/25 25/05/2018 WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning. supply and installation of 2.5KW Mitsubishi split system AC unit TOTAL PAYMENTS 10/06/2018 WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning. TOTAL PAYMENTS 10/06/2018 WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning. 10/06/2018 11/0					-1342.00 45.54
B7430 18/04/2018 THINK WATER GERALDTON TOTAL PAYMENTS Hunter Mp3000 rotator, signal data coil red wire standard 2 way model, 501 cable Multic ore 0.5mm Sq 9c x 100m	EFT10925	11/06/2018	ROBIN LYN SPENCER	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-45.54
B7430					174.90 -174.90
11/05/2018 TOLL IPEC PTY LTD Freight from 003/05/2018 - 11/05/2018	B7430	18/04/2018	THINK WATER GERALDTON	hunter Mp3000 rotator, signal data coil red wire standard 2 way model, Sol Cable Multi core 0.5mm Sq 9c x 100m	990.25
EFT10928 11/06/2018 TOLL IPEC PTY LTD TOTAL PAYMENTS					36.71
TOTAL PAYMENTS 1131 20/04/2018 WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning. Inspection of AC knocking sound, secure loose damper.					-36.71
1226 25/05/2018 WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning. Inspection of AC knocking sound, secure loose damper. 1226 25/05/2018 WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning. Inspection of HWS fault - remove old solar booster timer setup, install new timer and test operation. 1227 25/05/2018 WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning. Call out to roller door fault-seized. Reprogram roller door motor open/close limits - test door, door is functioning but will not engage to manual operation when full closed. 1225 25/05/2018 WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning. supply and installation of 2.5KW Mitsubishi split system AC unit EF110930 11/06/2018 WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning. TOTAL PAYMENTS -					133.76 -133.76
Setup, install new timer and test operation.					110.00
1227 25/05/2018 WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning. Call out to roller door fault-seized. Reprogam roller door motor open/close limits - test door, door is functioning but will not engage to manual operation when full closed. 1225 25/05/2018 WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning. supply and installation of 2.5KW Mitsubishi split system AC unit EF110930 11/06/2018 WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning. TOTAL PAYMENTS -	1226	25/05/2018	WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning.		350.19
EFF10930 11/06/2018 WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning. TOTAL PAYMENTS -	1227	25/05/2018	WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning.	Call out to roller door fault-seized. Reprogam roller door motor open/close limits - test door, door is functioning but	286.00
EFT10930 11/06/2018 WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning. TOTAL PAYMENTS -	1225	25/05/2018	WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning.		2035.00
22/05/2018 WESTERM AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION delivery of How to do business with local government session				TOTAL PAYMENTS	-2781.19
EFT10931 11/06/2018 WESTERN AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION TOTAL PAYMENTS				·	787.05

Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount
8867878396	18/05/2018	WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED	Stationery items as and when requires	410.17
8867867102 EFT10932	17/05/2018 11/06/2018	WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED	Stationery items as and when requires TOTAL PAYMENTS	34.64 -444.81
1081		WRIGHT SERVICES WA	Replacement of fencing to Shire Housing	9944.00
EFT10933	11/06/2018	WRIGHT SERVICES WA	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-9944.00
CORPB0427533	06/06/2018	ELECTRICITY NETWORKS CORPORATION WESTERN POWER	relocation of western power assets Oversby and Wubin/mullewa Road	31811.00
EFT10934	13/06/2018	ELECTRICITY NETWORKS CORPORATION WESTERN POWER	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-31811.00
7830090361	15/06/2018	ASHDOWN-INGRAM	Starter motor	496.28
EFT10935	19/06/2018	ASHDOWN-INGRAM	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-496.28
1007526284		AUSTRALIA POST	Postage for the month of May	6.29
EFT10936 5869		AUSTRALIA POST BLUEHILL COURIERS	TOTAL PAYMENTS Frieght from 9/2 /2018	- 6.29 27.50
5994		BLUEHILL COURIERS	Freight from 13/4/2018	34.10
6073	31/05/2018		freight charges	106.70
6072 EFT10937	31/05/2018 19/06/2018	BLUEHILL COURIERS BLUEHILL COURIERS	freight charges TOTAL PAYMENTS	302.50 -470.80
568		BPH (WA) PTY LTD	Lochada Rd -, Sharpe Rd - Oversby North Rd - , Oversby South Rd -, Spencer Rd -, Moriarty Rd -, Raynor Rd - Retention	37270.96
EFT10938 CP-66202615		BPH (WA) PTY LTD CAPITAL FINANCE AUSTRALIA	TOTAL PAYMENTS 2012 Volvo G930 motor grader serial: VCE0G930C00501835	-37270.96 89045.00
EFT10939 1180	19/06/2018 28/05/2018	CAPITAL FINANCE AUSTRALIA FRANK GILMOUR PEST CONTROL	TOTAL PAYMENTS 24 Livingstone St - spraying of property	-89045.00 340.00
EFT10940	19/06/2018	FRANK GILMOUR PEST CONTROL	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-340.00
6136756	23/05/2018	GHD PTY LTD	WANDRRA flood remediation works. Project management for AGRN743	2079.00
EFT10941	19/06/2018		TOTAL PAYMENTS	-2079.00
29639 EFT10942	31/05/2018 19/06/2018		Financial Health Check on Shire's Synergy Soft System TOTAL PAYMENTS	4125.00 -4125.00
44987	01/06/2018		Air con repair	4030.40
45562	05/06/2018	JMH MECHANICAL SERVICES	Hyd Hose	248.60
45514		JMH MECHANICAL SERVICES	Electrical connector kit	156.75
45420 EFT10943	17/05/2018 19/06/2018	JMH MECHANICAL SERVICES JMH MECHANICAL SERVICES	Filters and batteries TOTAL PAYMENTS	829.97 - 5265.72
18	-,,	Kelly's Catering	Supply of birthday cake to PECC for 3rd birthday	80.00
19	17/05/2018	Kelly's Catering	Supply 2 course lunch to Shire chambers for 10 people	250.00
EFT10944 12758	19/06/2018 24/05/2018	Kelly's Catering MIDWEST FINANCIAL	TOTAL PAYMENTS Preparation and lodgement of the fringe benefits tax return	-330.00 550.00
12/58	24/05/2018	MIDWEST FINANCIAL	for the year ended 31st March 2018	550.00
12763	27/05/2018	MIDWEST FINANCIAL	Services as Senior Finance Officer	3666.67
EFT10945	19/06/2018	MIDWEST FINANCIAL	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-4216.67
6014 EFT10946	25/05/2018 19/06/2018	MIDWEST TURF SUPPLIES MIDWEST TURF SUPPLIES	kikuyu, fertiliser NPK red	1118.50 -1118.50
99731002MAY	-,,	PERENJORI IGA X - PRESS	Purchases for the month of July 2018	230.67
EFT10947	19/06/2018	•	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-230.67
76		PETER EGAN CONSTRUCTION	Remove asbestos fence from Timmings St and lane way.	1330.00
7316	19/06/2018 23/05/2018	PETER EGAN CONSTRUCTION QK TECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD	TOTAL PAYMENTS Qikkids - support for the period 01/07/2018 - 30/06/2018	-1330.00 2180.00
7316		QK TECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD	Average Active Children for the year 2017 -2018	18.69
EFT10949	19/06/2018	QK TECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-2198.69
13710		SHIRE OF THREE SPRINGS	3 x Cal Hypo Pulasr Briquettes	540.00 -540.00
00042134	19/06/2018 28/05/2018	SHIRE OF THREE SPRINGS THE HARBOUR AGENCY	TOTAL PAYMENTS William Crighton B4B - deposit by 11/06/2018	4400.00
00042186		THE HARBOUR AGENCY	Caiti Baker - B4B 2018 - deposit by 20/06/2018	3025.00
EFT10951	19/06/2018		TOTAL PAYMENTS	-7425.00
0356 0355	01/06/2018	TOLL IPEC PTY LTD TOLL IPEC PTY LTD	Toll Ipec - freight Toll Ipec - freight	240.97 143.53
0354		TOLL IPEC PTY LTD	Toll Ipec - freight	44.20
EFT10952	19/06/2018		TOTAL PAYMENTS	-428.70
6309372 EFT10953	29/05/2018 19/06/2018		Hub Cap TOTAL PAYMENTS	28.30 -28.30
14626		WALLIS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS	Computer Services	645.98
15239		WALLIS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS	Computer Services	259.88
15489		WALLIS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS WALLIS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS	Internet and data allowance for the month June	77.00
15918 15419	01/06/2018 01/06/2018	WALLIS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS WALLIS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS	Internet and data allowance for the month May Internet and data allowance for the month April	77.00 77.00
EFT10954	19/06/2018	WALLIS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-1136.86
0010	04/05/2018		Purchases made through Agri - Services May 2018	14.00
28336	01/06/2018	AGRI SERVICES PERENJORI	Orbit 6 station indoor outdoor controller, 1 solenoid valve	424.4
28344		AGRI SERVICES PERENJORI	240ltr lid including pins, 240ltr axle suit MCB, Wheelie bin wheels, 240ltr pin short, Frieght	762.00
28340 28343	01/06/2018 01/06/2018	AGRI SERVICES PERENJORI AGRI SERVICES PERENJORI	Philmac Nipple 1/2 VTO adaptor 25mm PVC, 25mm 1/2 elbow, 25mm 1/2 favc elbow, 25mm x 6mtr PVC pipe, frieght, Valve boxes - station covers	3.7 411.70
00000002	01/06/2018	AGRI SERVICES PERENJORI	glue, 40ml end cap, funnel, 165cm blacksteel post, reducer, 3/4 ball value	720.6
EFT10955	22/06/2018		TOTAL PAYMENTS Complete Rolmax Rotor Hammer Kit, freight, Magistra	-2336.40
9867	06/06/2018	ALVECO PTY LTD STOCKER - CREW	Complete Rolmax Rotor Hammer Kit, freight, Magistra Hydraulic Filter, Belt Noremat Unibroyeur Cutter Head	1639.93
EFT10956	22/06/2018	ALVECO PTY LTD STOCKER - CREW	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-1639.93
29046		AVON WASTE	Waste removal services 2017/2018	2201.60
EFT10957 5994		AVON WASTE BLUEHILL COURIERS	TOTAL PAYMENTS Freight Services	-2201.60 34.10
5869	01/06/2018	BLUEHILL COURIERS	Freight Services	27.50
EFT10958	22/06/2018		TOTAL PAYMENTS	-61.60
		CANINE CONTROL CANINE CONTROL	Ranger Services for the month of May 2018 TOTAL PAYMENTS	495.00 -495.00
1717 EFT10959	22/06/2018		semi watercart hire	23111.00
1717 EFT10959 2862	22/06/2018 11/06/2018	CREEDENCE CONTRACTING PTY LTD		
EFT10959 2862 EFT10960	11/06/2018 22/06/2018	CREEDENCE CONTRACTING PTY LTD	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-23111.00
EFT10959 2862 EFT10960 003	11/06/2018 22/06/2018 01/06/2018	CREEDENCE CONTRACTING PTY LTD DAVID SCOTT MILLOY	TOTAL PAYMENTS supply of 10000m3 gravel	16500.00
EFT10959 2862 EFT10960	11/06/2018 22/06/2018 01/06/2018 22/06/2018	CREEDENCE CONTRACTING PTY LTD DAVID SCOTT MILLOY DAVID SCOTT MILLOY	TOTAL PAYMENTS supply of 10000m3 gravel TOTAL PAYMENTS	
EFT10959 2862 EFT10960 003 EFT10961	11/06/2018 22/06/2018 01/06/2018 22/06/2018	CREEDENCE CONTRACTING PTY LTD DAVID SCOTT MILLOY	TOTAL PAYMENTS Supply of 20000m3 gravel TOTAL PAYMENTS 2017/2018 ESL 4 Quarter TOTAL PAYMENTS	16500.00 -16500.00 3547.50 -3547.50
EFT10959 2862 EFT10960 003 EFT10961 147401 EFT10962 7529	11/06/2018 22/06/2018 01/06/2018 22/06/2018 21/05/2018 22/06/2018 01/06/2018	CREEDENCE CONTRACTING PTY LTD DAVID SCOTT MILLOY DAVID SCOTT MILLOY DEPARTMENT OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES PERTH DEPARTMENT OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES PERTH EXTERIA	TOTAL PAYMENTS supply of 10000m3 gravel TOTAL PAYMENTS 2017/2018 ESL 4 Quarter TOTAL PAYMENTS burke shelter 4x4 , hotham drink fountan , freight	16500.00 -16500.00 3547.50 -3547.50 7465.70
EFT10959 2862 EFT10960 003 EFT10961 147401 EFT10962 7529 7590	11/06/2018 22/06/2018 01/06/2018 22/06/2018 21/05/2018 22/06/2018 01/06/2018 14/06/2018	CREEDENCE CONTRACTING PTY LTD DAVID SCOTT MILLOY DEPARTMENT OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES PERTH DEPARTMENT OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES PERTH EXTERIA EXTERIA	TOTAL PAYMENTS supply of 100000m3 gravel TOTAL PAYMENTS 2017/2018 ESL 4 Quarter TOTAL PAYMENTS burke shelter 4x4 , hotham drink fountan , freight grove 6 table setting: modwood slats	16500.00 -16500.00 3547.50 -3547.50 7465.70 1478.40
EFT10959 2862 EFT10960 003 EFT10961 147401 EFT10962 7529	11/06/2018 22/06/2018 01/06/2018 22/06/2018 21/05/2018 22/06/2018 01/06/2018 14/06/2018 22/06/2018	CREEDENCE CONTRACTING PTY LTD DAVID SCOTT MILLOY DEPARTMENT OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES PERTH DEPARTMENT OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES PERTH EXTERIA EXTERIA	TOTAL PAYMENTS supply of 10000m3 gravel TOTAL PAYMENTS 2017/2018 ESL 4 Quarter TOTAL PAYMENTS burke shelter 4x4 , hotham drink fountan , freight grove 6 table setting- modwood slats TOTAL PAYMENTS	16500.00 -16500.00 3547.50
EFT10959 2862 EFF10960 003 EFF10961 147401 EFF10962 7529 7590 EFT10963 JM6658 EFF10964	11/06/2018 22/06/2018 22/06/2018 22/06/2018 22/06/2018 21/05/2018 21/05/2018 14/06/2018 22/06/2018 31/05/2018 22/06/2018	CREEDENCE CONTRACTING PTY LTD DAVID SCOTT MILLOY DAVID SCOTT MILLOY DEPARTMENT OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES PERTH DEPARTMENT OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES PERTH EXTERIA EXTERIA EXTERIA GERALDTON LOCK AND KEY SPECIALISTS GERALDTON LOCK AND KEY SPECIALISTS	TOTAL PAYMENTS supply of 100000m3 gravel TOTAL PAYMENTS 2017/2018 ESL 4 Quarter TOTAL PAYMENTS burks shelter 4x4 , hotham drink fountan , freight grove 6 table setting modwood slats TOTAL PAYMENTS double cylinder dead bolt, single sided key cut TOTAL PAYMENTS	16500.00 -16500.00 3547.50 -3547.50 7465.70 1478.40 -8944.10 107.80 -107.80
EFT10959 2862 EFT10960 003 EFT10961 147401 EFT10962 7529 7590 JM6658	11/06/2018 22/06/2018 21/06/2018 22/06/2018 21/05/2018 21/05/2018 21/05/2018 22/06/2018 14/06/2018 31/05/2018 22/06/2018 31/05/2018	CREEDENCE CONTRACTING PTY LTD DAVID SCOTT MILLOY DEPARTMENT OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES PERTH DEPARTMENT OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES PERTH EXTERNA EXTERNA GERALDTON LOCK AND KEY SPECIALISTS	TOTAL PAYMENTS supply of 10000m3 gravel TOTAL PAYMENTS 2017/2018 ESL 4 Quarter TOTAL PAYMENTS burke shelter 4x4, hotham drink fountan , freight grove 6 table setting- modwood slats TOTAL PAYMENTS double cylinder dead bolt, single sided key cut	16500.00 -16500.00 3547.50 -3547.50 7465.70 1478.40 -8944.10

t	1 -			
Chq/EFT 188	20/06/2018	Name GERALDTON TROPHY CENTRE	Description A Councilliors Plaque - RL White, Update year on Desmond Plate	mount 20.00
EFT10966 123	22/06/2018	GERALDTON TROPHY CENTRE GH COUNTRY COURIER	TOTAL PAYMENTS freight charges from truckline	-20.00 28.33
EFT10967	22/06/2018	GH COUNTRY COURIER	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-28.33
0971		GLASS CO CLEAR QUALITY	Re-fly wire second door	73.63
EFT10968 170518MAY		GLASS CO CLEAR QUALITY GRAEME KINGSLEY REID	TOTAL PAYMENTS Cr Meeting Fees - Ordinary Meeting - 17/05/2018	- 73.63 200.00
13062018		GRAEME KINGSLET KEID	Cr Travel Fees - 100kms @ \$.9901 - 13/06/2018	99.01
EFT10969	22/06/2018	GRAEME KINGSLEY REID	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-299.01
45614	13/06/2018 22/06/2018	JMH MECHANICAL SERVICES JMH MECHANICAL SERVICES	Hydraulic hose TOTAL PAYMENTS	470.31 -470.31
170518MAY	17/05/2018	JOANNE MAUD HIRSCH	Cr Meeting Fees - Ordinary Meeting 17/05/2018, Cr Meeting Fees - Finance Meetings 15/05/2018	318.00
EFT10971 170518MAY	22/06/2018 17/05/2018	JOANNE MAUD HIRSCH JOHN CUNNINGHAM	TOTAL PAYMENTS Cr Meeting Fees - Ordinary Meeting 17/05/2018	-318.00 200.00
EFT10972	22/06/2018	JOHN CUNNINGHAM	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-200.00
0025 EFT10973	18/06/2018 22/06/2018	JOHN MORRIS T/A CATUA LAKE JOHN MORRIS T/A CATUA LAKE	check out TV system in units and fix TOTAL PAYMENTS	165.00 -165.00
339878		LANDGATE - VALUATIONS	Mining Tenements	46.20
EFT10974	22/06/2018	LANDGATE - VALUATIONS	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-46.20
900607922 EFT10975	22/05/2018 22/06/2018	LANDMARK OPERATIONS LIMITED LANDMARK OPERATIONS LIMITED	20 It sino roundup CT broadacre TOTAL PAYMENTS	105.00 -105.00
170518MAY	17/05/2018	LAURIE CHARLES BUTLER	Cr Meeting Fees - Finance Meeting 15/05/2018, Cr Meeting Fees - Ordinary Meetings17/05/2018	518.00
EFT10976	22/06/2018	LAURIE CHARLES BUTLER	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-518.00
ES107 ES106		LEFT OF CENTRE CONCEPTS & EVENTS PTY LTD LEFT OF CENTRE CONCEPTS & EVENTS PTY LTD	Shire of Perenjori Corporate Business Plan Update Assistance with Manager of Corporate Development cover including EH Issues, Building Register and Permit Applications, Rates and Fees review, Transportable Building Research, Policy	1155.00 2288.00
			Updates, Council Meeting and business following, Handover to new MCDS	
EFT10977		LEFT OF CENTRE CONCEPTS & EVENTS PTY LTD	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-3443.00
170518MAY	17/05/2018	LISA JANE SMITH	Cr Meeting Fees 2017 /2018 - Ordinary Meeting 17/05/2018, Cr Meeting Fees 2017 /2018 - Finance Meetings 15/05/2018	318.00
13062018	13/06/2018	LISA JANE SMITH	Cr Travel Fees 13/06/2018 - 20.5kms @ \$.9901	21.58
EFT10978 61945	22/06/2018	LISA JANE SMITH	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-339.58
EFT10979		METAL ARTWORK CREATIONS METAL ARTWORK CREATIONS	1 x Brushed Gold Aluminium Desk Name Plaque and Jarrah Base TOTAL PAYMENTS	55.00 -55.00
1974		MIDWEST TRANSPORTABLES	Rental Return for MWT units for May 2018	9258.58
EFT10980	22/06/2018	MIDWEST TRANSPORTABLES	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-9258.58
6042		MIDWEST TURF SUPPLIES	supply of australian made synthetic turf 9.5mm cricket 25 x 2.75m wide roll	2650.00
6006 EFT10981		MIDWEST TURF SUPPLIES MIDWEST TURF SUPPLIES	kikuyu TOTAL PAYMENTS	1118.50 -3768.50
633001125817		MITCHELL & BROWN	WESTIN/WHG756SA 75cm Gas cooktop s/steel	98.00
60025904		MITCHELL & BROWN	2 x 2 Draw Disk Washer	2720.00
NORTHB4B		MITCHELL & BROWN Northampton Community News Inc	TOTAL PAYMENTS Blues for the Bush advertising June 2018	-2818.00 100.00
EFT10983	22/06/2018	Northampton Community News Inc	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-100.00
1972		PERENJORI COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE	Catering for Blues for the Bush meeting	57.00
EFT10984 13521JUL		PERENJORI COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE PERENJORI MEDICAL CENTRE	TOTAL PAYMENTS pre-placement medical exam	- 57.00 150.00
13522JUL		PERENJORI MEDICAL CENTRE PERENJORI MEDICAL CENTRE	influenza immunisation	75.00
13534JUL	14/06/2018	PERENJORI MEDICAL CENTRE	Influenza Immunisation	75.00
EFT10985		PERENJORI MEDICAL CENTRE	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-300.00
118 EFT10986		PERENJORI ROADHOUSE PERENJORI ROADHOUSE	Purchases made from Perenjori Roadhouse June 2018 TOTAL PAYMENTS	107.60 -107.60
13062018		PETER JOHN WATERHOUSE	Cr Travel Fees - 13/06/2018	126.73
EFT10987	22/06/2018	PETER JOHN WATERHOUSE	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-126.73
145805	15/06/2018	QK TECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD	Average Active Children for the period of 7/05/2018 - 3/06/2018	17.54
EFT10988	22/06/2018	QK TECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-17.54
20180195 EFT10989		REDGUM REPORTS INC REDGUM REPORTS INC	Redgum Reports - Advertising for Blues for Bush 2018 TOTAL PAYMENTS	197.00 -197.00
5446		RJ & LJ KING	Drive Tires	3256.00
5447	04/06/2018	RJ & LJ KING	Rando HD 68 205L, Textran TDH 205L	2211.00
5448		RJ & LJ KING	Tire Repair	154.00
5449 5423		RJ & LJ KING RJ & LJ KING	Carton Grease Cartridges 4 x New tires	330.00 1298.00
5424		RJ & LJ KING	DELO 20L	1072.50
EFT10990		RJ & LJ KING	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-8321.50
170518MAY EFT10991		ROBIN LYN SPENCER ROBIN LYN SPENCER	Cr Meetings Fees - Ordinary Meeting 17/05/2018 TOTAL PAYMENTS	200.00 -200.00
5758		SHIRE OF MORAWA	Vehicle and maintenance costs of the doctors housing for Jan- Mar 2018, Power and water for the doctors house for Jan-Mar	601.26
EFT10992		SHIRE OF MORAWA	2018 TOTAL PAYMENTS	-601.26
27 EFT10993	15/06/2018 22/06/2018	STRATUM CUTTINGS EDGES STRATUM CUTTINGS EDGES	Cutting Edge Bolts TOTAL PAYMENTS	52.62 - 52.62
12710	31/05/2018	TEAKLE AND LALOR	Perenjori Sports Pavillion Alterations and Additions Construction Phase	418.00
EFT10994 B4653	22/06/2018 01/06/2018	TEAKLE AND LALOR THINK WATER GERALDTON	TOTAL PAYMENTS RESHPGJ hunter PGJ sprinkler gear drive Adj.	-418.00 409.20
6638	01/06/2018	THINK WATER GERALDTON	hunter pgj sprinkler gear drive Adj 4"	511.50
EFT10995 45034		THINK WATER GERALDTON THREE KINGS	TOTAL PAYMENTS Flights for Three Kings musicians - deposit	-920.70 2189.00
EFT10996	22/06/2018	THREE KINGS	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-2189.00
0357	08/06/2018	TOLL IPEC PTY LTD	State Library 2 x 30kgs, Construction 2 x 40kgs	43.42
EFT10997		TOLL IPEC PTY LTD	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-43.42
000100165728 EFT10998		TOTALLY WORKWEAR TOTALLY WORKWEAR	5 x Ladies Trouser Navy size 14 TOTAL PAYMENTS	266.53 -266.53
1233		WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning.	All RCD's to be tested at all Shire buildings.	319.00
1227		WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning.	Installation of new cook top and wall oven @ 3 Livingstone St.	392.70
1230		WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning.	installation of new lights and day/night sensors at garden	671.88
EFT10999	22/06/2018	WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning.	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-1383.58

a. /			T	
Chq/EFT 4052151	Date 01/06/2018	Name WESFARMERS KLEENHEAT GAS PTY LTD	Description Yearly facility fees for 45KG VAP CYL x 2	Amount 75.90
EFT11000	22/06/2018	WESFARMERS KLEENHEAT GAS PTY LTD	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-75.90
M379087 8867894081		WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED	meter reading colour and black and white Stationery items as and when required	739.84 54.04
OUTSTANDINGS		WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED	Stationery items as and when required Stationery items as and when required	2035.25
9024464176	08/06/2018	WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED	Stationery items as and when required	514.31
9024467166 EFT11001		WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED	Stationery items as and when required TOTAL PAYMENTS	6.55 -3349.99
T572		MIDWEST CARAVAN CLUB OF WA	Refund on Latham Community Centre	490.00
EFT11002			TOTAL PAYMENTS	-490.00
T573		RUSSELL LINDSAY WHITE	Nomination payment for Councillor TOTAL PAYMENTS	80.00 - 80.00
EFT11003 46		RUSSELL LINDSAY WHITE AGRI SERVICES PERENJORI	, ECO Prime, humus 400	3614.60
EFT11004	29/06/2018	AGRI SERVICES PERENJORI	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-3614.60
3097		AUSTRALIA DAY COUNCIL OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA	Gold Membership 2018-2019 Australia Day Council	577.50
DEDUCTION		AUSTRALIA DAY COUNCIL OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA AUSTRALIAN SERVICES UNION	TOTAL PAYMENTS Payroll Deduction for 12/06/2018	- 577.50 27.45
DEDUCTION		AUSTRALIAN SERVICES UNION	Payroll Deduction for 26/06/2018	27.45
EFT11006	29/06/2018	AUSTRALIAN SERVICES UNION	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-54.90
6092 6091		BLUEHILL COURIERS BLUEHILL COURIERS	Freight Charges 01/06-15/06/2018 Freight Charges 17/06/2018 - 25/06/2018	198.55 68.20
EFT11007	29/06/2018	BLUEHILL COURIERS	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-266.75
4019559443		BOC LIMITED	container service	54.76
2355		BOC LIMITED BUNNINGS WAREHOUSE	TOTAL PAYMENTS disabled toilet Plastic sign -, Master Lock Wall Mounted Key	-54.76 91.33
2333	31/03/2010	BONNINGS WATERIOOSE	Safe , Master Lock 40mm Brass Padlock - 4 pack	51.55
2355		BUNNINGS WAREHOUSE	Victa 20 Thunder Self Propelled Mulch Or Catch"	499.00
EFT11009		BUNNINGS WAREHOUSE	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-590.33
9007218046	25/06/2018	BURGESS RAWSON (WA) PTY LTD	Water Rates - 01/05/2018 - 30/06/2018, Water consumption - 24/04/2018 - 19/06/2018	99.33
9007218097	25/06/2018	BURGESS RAWSON (WA) PTY LTD	Water Comsumption - 24/04/2018 - 19/06/2018	1039.27
9007217991	25/06/2018	BURGESS RAWSON (WA) PTY LTD	Water Comsumption 24/04/2018 - 19/06/2018	714.10
9007184472 EFT11010		BURGESS RAWSON (WA) PTY LTD BURGESS RAWSON (WA) PTY LTD	Water consuption 24/04/2018 - 18/06/2018 TOTAL PAYMENTS	58.75 -1911.45
1442		CAMERELLI ASSOCIATES	Hr services for the month of June 2018	1500.00
EFT11011	29/06/2018	CAMERELLI ASSOCIATES	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-1500.00
1744		CANINE CONTROL CANINE CONTROL	Rangers Services for the month of June TOTAL PAYMENTS	495.00 -495.00
1696857	29/06/2018 29/05/2018	CJD EQUIPMENT	Coolant VCS ready mix	-495.00 835.73
1697879		CJD EQUIPMENT	Fuel Cap, Freight	304.66
EFT11013	29/06/2018	CJD EQUIPMENT	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-1140.39
1680069013 1680069014		COVS PARTS PTY LTD COVS PARTS PTY LTD	3 Piece Brushless Combo Kit 30PCE Combo Span Set AF/MET	1057.38 258.50
1680068923		COVS PARTS PTY LTD	Socket Set Met & AF 52P 3/8, Socket Set Met & AF 41P 1/2	468.41
EFT11014	29/06/2018	COVS PARTS PTY LTD	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-1784.29
4078 EFT11015		CUE COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE CUE COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE	advertising for Blues for the Bush 2018 TOTAL PAYMENTS	60.00 - 60.00
0154		CUSTOM MADE TOURING AND ARTIST REPRESENTATION	Main Act C.W. Stoneking 50% deposit	11000.00
EFT11016	29/06/2018	CUSTOM MADE TOURING AND ARTIST REPRESENTATION	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-11000.00
J0411	17/0E/2019	ECOWATER SERVICES PTY LTD	PECC -quartley maintence on biomax system	607.30
J0412		ECOWATER SERVICES PTY LTD	Caravan Park - quarterly maintenance on C10 size biomax	227.55
			system	
EFT11017 159716		ECOWATER SERVICES PTY LTD EXECUTIVE MEDIA PTY LTD	TOTAL PAYMENTS Caravanning Australia WInter Edition 2018	-834.85 950.00
EFT11018		EXECUTIVE MEDIA PTY LTD	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-950.00
60892C	29/05/2018	GERALDTON BUILDING SERVICES & CABINETS	Progress Claim 3 - work done at the Shire of Perenjori Sport	23871.05
FFT11010	20/06/2019	GERALDTON BUILDING SERVICES & CABINETS	Pavalion	22074 05
MEETING JUNE		GRAEME KINGSLEY REID	TOTAL PAYMENTS Cr Meeting Fees - Ordinary Council Meeting 21/06/2018 @	-23871.05 318.00
			\$200.00, Cr Meeting Fees - Plant and Works Committee	
	0.1/0.5/0.10		Meeting 13/06/2018 @ \$118.00	
TRAVEL	21/06/2018	GRAEME KINGSLEY REID	Cr Travel Fees - Ordinary Council Meeting 21/06/2018 100kms @ \$.9901	99.01
EFT11020	29/06/2018	GRAEME KINGSLEY REID	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-417.01
107048	10/05/2018	HERRINGS COASTAL PLUMBING & GAS	Repair hot water not flowing correctly and dripping when not	121.00
107348	25/05/2018	HERRINGS COASTAL PLUMBING & GAS	in use. Village at the Caravan Park,repair leak to basin in room 16,	312.55
107345	2E /0E /2019	HERRINGS COASTAL PLUMBING & GAS	repair running shower to room 22 Water leak, burst pipe	333.59
107421		HERRINGS COASTAL PLUMBING & GAS HERRINGS COASTAL PLUMBING & GAS	Leaking laundry taps, toilet running	205.48
107419		HERRINGS COASTAL PLUMBING & GAS	Drains in house are blocked and effluent coming up through	451.00
			bathroom and sinks @ 24 Hesford St - excavate areas, clear	
107048	10/05/2018	HERRINGS COASTAL PLUMBING & GAS	blockage repair hot water tap in kitchen	121.00
107723		HERRINGS COASTAL PLUMBING & GAS	Drainage replacement for sports oval toilet block	2949.53
107638		HERRINGS COASTAL PLUMBING & GAS	install a water fountain at the cemetary.	374.97
107693	18/06/2018	HERRINGS COASTAL PLUMBING & GAS	Community Resource Centre/Post Office supply and install new inlet assembly and outlet washer to toilet cistern, isolate	168.34
			water to vanity	
107682		HERRINGS COASTAL PLUMBING & GAS	Supply and install new hose cock	135.15
EFT11021 HT0618-2207		HERRINGS COASTAL PLUMBING & GAS HOWSON MANAGEMENT	TOTAL PAYMENTS RAMM undate of 2017-18 works program and produce fair	-5172.61 2612.50
HT0618-2207	20/06/2018	HOWSON INIAINAGENIENT	RAMM update of 2017-18 works program and produce fair value report for roads	2612.50
EFT11022		HOWSON MANAGEMENT	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-2612.50
13245		INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION GROUP	50 standpipe access cards	880.00
13246	22/06/2018	INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION GROUP	cloud based server access fee, software license fee, SIM card and telephone support- per month	425.15
13244	22/06/2018	INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION GROUP	supply of standpipe controller free standing frame 50%	7648.30
13251	25/06/2018	INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION GROUP	freight charges for standpipe controller	385.00
EFT11023		INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION GROUP	TOTAL PAYMENTS Undate Shire's Burchasing template	-9338.45
29717 EFT11024	19/06/2018 29/06/2018		Update Shire's Purchasing template TOTAL PAYMENTS	242.00 -242.00
236737		KOTT GUNNING LAWYERS	Perenjori accommodation village agreement with MWT	291.06
EFT11025		KOTT GUNNING LAWYERS	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-291.06
900717349	22/06/2018	LANDMARK OPERATIONS LIMITED	LMBG better grow urea 25kg bags TOTAL PAYMENTS	968.00
EFT11026		LANDMARK OPERATIONS LIMITED		-968.00

Ch = /CCT	Data	Nome	Description	Amount
Chq/EFT MEETING JUNE	Date 21/06/2018	Name LAURIE CHARLES BUTLER	Description Cr Meeting Fees - Finance Committee Meeting 19/06/2018 @	518.00
			\$118.00, Cr Meeting Fees - Ordinary Council Meeting 21/06/2018 @ \$400.00	
PRES FINAL TRAVEL		LAURIE CHARLES BUTLER LAURIE CHARLES BUTLER	2nd and final installment Jan - June 2018 Cr Travel Fees - Ordinary Council 21/06/2018 16kms @ \$.7087	9923.00 11.33
TRAVEL FINANCE	19/06/2018	LAURIE CHARLES BUTLER	Cr Travel Fees - Finance Committee Meeting 19/06/2018 16kms @ \$.7087	11.33
EFT11027		LAURIE CHARLES BUTLER	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-10463.66
MEETING JUNE	21/06/2018	LISA JANE SMITH	Cr Meeting Fees - Ordinary Council Meeting 21/06/2018 @ 5200.00, Cr Meeting Fees - Finance Committee Meeting 19/06/2018 @ 5118.00, Cr Meeting Fees - Plant and Works Committee Meeting 13/06/2018 @ 5118.00	436.00
TRAVEL		LISA JANE SMITH	Cr Travel Fees - Ordinary Council Meeting 21/06/2018 21.8kms @ \$.9901	21.58
TRAVEL FINANCE		LISA JANE SMITH	Cr Travel Fees - Finance Committee Meeting 19/06/2018 - 39.6kms @ \$.9901	39.20
7885		LISA JANE SMITH LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROFESSIONALS AUSTRALIA WA	TOTAL PAYMENTS Lift off program 2018	-496.78 600.00
EFT11029	29/06/2018	LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROFESSIONALS AUSTRALIA WA	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-600.00
4071		MARKET CREATIONS	Records Management Solutions - Active Archive Cartons	530.75
4072 4073		MARKET CREATIONS MARKET CREATIONS	Office 365 Exchange Online Plan 2 Licenses Managed Service Agreement - Premium Package	823.30 2187.90
4074		MARKET CREATIONS	vCPU	705.53
4123		MARKET CREATIONS	Technical Labour - Engineer - Resolve issue with cabling for Caravan Park WIFI	160.18
4259		MARKET CREATIONS	Managed Service Agreement - Premium Package for the month of May 2018	2187.90
EFT11030 21740		MARKET CREATIONS MARKETFORCE	TOTAL PAYMENTS Western Australian - Rates notice Public Notices	-6595.56 723.04
21740 EFT11031		MARKETFORCE MARKETFORCE	TOTAL PAYMENTS	723.04 - 723.0 4
5998	22/05/2018	MIDWEST TURF SUPPLIES	fertiliser and chemical	343.10
EFT11032		MIDWEST TURF SUPPLIES	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-343.10 8000.00
1385 EFT11033		PERENJORI AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY PERENJORI AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY	Perenjori Agricultural Show Gold Sponsor 2018 TOTAL PAYMENTS	-8000.00
20		PERENJORI CRICKET CLUB	Round 12 Bowling nets, install concrete, new mats	29618.32
EFT11034		PERENJORI CRICKET CLUB	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-29618.32
DEPUTY PRES FINAL MEETING JUNE		PETER JOHN WATERHOUSE	2nd and final installment Deputy President's allowance Jan - June 2018 Commonton Force, Ordinary, Council Meeting 21/05/2018 (2)	2483.00 318.00
MEETING JUNE	21/06/2018	PETER JOHN WATERHOUSE	Cr Meeting Fees - Ordinary Council Meeting 21/06/2018 @ \$200.00, Cr Meeting Fees - Plant and Works Committee 13/06/2018 @ \$118.00	318.00
TRAVEL		PETER JOHN WATERHOUSE	Cr Travel Fees - Ordinary Council Meeting 21/06/2018	126.73
EFT11035 1825		PETER JOHN WATERHOUSE R & K INSTALLATIONS	Admin - Reomove old guttering and supply and fit colorbond	-2927.73 5460.00
1824	24/06/2018	R & K INSTALLATIONS	commercial guttering Latham - Supply and install new guttering	24000.00
EFT11036		R & K INSTALLATIONS	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-29460.00
RSL-14939		RAMM SOFTWARE PTY LTD	RAmm annual support and maintenance fee for the period 01 July to 30 June 2019	7056.26
TRAVEL FINANCE		RAMM SOFTWARE PTY LTD ROBIN LYN SPENCER	TOTAL PAYMENTS Cr Travel Fees- Finance Committee Meeting 19/06/2018	-7056.26 45.54
TRAVEL FINANCE	19/06/2018	ROBIN LTN SPENCER	Cr Travel rees- rinance Committee Meeting 19/00/2018	45.54
MEETING JUNE	21/06/2018	ROBIN LYN SPENCER	Cr Meetings Fees - Ordinary Council Meeting 21/06/2018 @ \$200.00, Cr Meetings Fees - Finance Committee Meeting 19/06/2018 @ \$118.00	318.00
TRAVEL	21/06/2018	ROBIN LYN SPENCER	Cr Travel Fees- Ordinary Council Meeting 21/06/2018	45.54
EFT11038	29/06/2018	ROBIN LYN SPENCER	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-409.08
MEETING JUNE		RUSSELL LINDSAY WHITE	Cr Meeting Fees - Ordinary Council Meeting 21/06/2018 @ \$200.00	200.00
EFT11039 117293/01		RUSSELL LINDSAY WHITE SIGMA CHEMICALS	TOTAL PAYMENTS Pool Magic Chlorine Low Residue 70% 10kg, Sodium	-200.00 1364.00
	,,		bicarbonate 25kg, Pallett	
EFT11040 2747		SIGMA CHEMICALS TEAKLE AND LALOR	TOTAL PAYMENTS Interim claim for Contract administration duties to date,	-1364.00 3322.00
	,,		travel disbursement for following site visits at \$840 + gst 2/03/18, 3/04/2018, 4/05/18	
EFT11041	29/06/2018	TEAKLE AND LALOR	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-3322.00
0358 0359		TOLL IPEC PTY LTD TOLL IPEC PTY LTD	Freight from 08/06/2018, 13/06/2018 Freight from 13/062018, 20/06/2018	53.47 34.02
			-	
EFT11042 4130844		TOLL IPEC PTY LTD TRUCK CENTRE (WA) PTY LTD	TOTAL PAYMENTS brake cylinder, , freight	- 87.49 740.58
EFT11043		TRUCK CENTRE (WA) PTY LTD	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-740.58
6321632	11/06/2018	TRUCKLINE	Lining set rear, bearing rear, seal rear axle, seal rear hub	696.90
6318580 EFT11044		TRUCKLINE TRUCKLINE	Brake expander assay, freight and handling	619.52
16047		WALLIS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS	TOTAL PAYMENTS ADSL services for the month of June	-1316.42 77.00
EFT11045	29/06/2018	WALLIS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-77.00
13071040		WESTERN AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION	procurement service for tender management services- Local trades panel	5228.54
3071204 3071203		WESTERN AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION	E- learning Conflicts of Interest - Cr Smith	195.00
3071203 EFT11046		WESTERN AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION WESTERN AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION	E -learning Understanding Local Government - Cr Smith TOTAL PAYMENTS	195.00 -5618.54
9024494780		WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED	Ricoh black toner	241.99
9024490339 EFT11047		WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED	Tudor A4 exercise book TOTAL PAYMENTS	2.57 - 244.56
A14850		AURICUP (ROTHSAY) PTY LTD	Rates refund for assessment A14850 LOT E59/01262 MINING TENEMENT MINING 6620	78.93
A14851		AURICUP (ROTHSAY) PTY LTD	Rates refund for assessment A14851 LOT E59/01263 MINING TENEMENT MINING 6620	78.93
19622	12/06/2018	AURICUP (ROTHSAY) PTY LTD	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-157.86

Chq/EFT I				
A14907	07/06/2019	Name MINJAR GOLD PTY LTD	Pascription AI Rates refund for assessment A14907 E59/01327 MINING 6620	nount 249.54
	07/00/2018	WINDAK GOLD FIT EID	Rates return for assessment A14507 E35/01327 Willying 0020	243.34
A785	07/06/2018	MINJAR GOLD PTY LTD	Rates refund for assessment A785 E59/01023 MINING MINING 6620	1454.15
19623	12/06/2018	MINJAR GOLD PTY LTD	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-1703.69
DEDUCTION		SHIRE OF PERENJORI - TRUST	Payroll Deduction for 29/05/2018	50.00
DEDUCTION		SHIRE OF PERENJORI - TRUST	Payroll Deduction for 12/06/2018	50.00
19624 3000092849	12/06/2018 15/05/2018	SHIRE OF PERENJORI - TRUST	TOTAL PAYMENTS Electricity Usage - Crossing Rd Perenjori between 9/02/2018 -	-100.00 2674.10
3000092849	13/03/2018	STINENGT	11/04/2018	2074.10
19625	12/06/2018	SYNERGY	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-2674.10
5795333000MAY	26/05/2018	TELSTRA CORPORATION	Telstra Main Account for the month of May 2018	3150.73
19626	12/06/2018	TELSTRA CORPORATION	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-3150.73
170518MAY	17/05/2018	KIRK JINDRICH POHL	Cr Meeting Fees - Ordinary Meeting 17/05/2018, Cr Meeting Fees - Finance Meeting 15/05/2018	318.00
19627	25/06/2018	KIRK JINDRICH POHL	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-318.00
6154		PERENJORI HOTEL	restock Council Fridge	42.00
6158		PERENJORI HOTEL	Gift Certificate - Perenjori Hotel	101.00
19628		PERENJORI HOTEL	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-143.00
8573	22/05/2018	SHIRE OF COOROW	Understanding Financial Reports and Budgets Training 22/03/2018 - CEO, Understanding Financial Reports and	250.00
			Budgets Training 22/03/2018 - Cr Spencer, Understanding	
			Financial Reports and Budgets Training 22/03/2018 - Cr Hirsch,	
			Understanding Financial Reports and Budgets Training	
			22/03/2018 - Cr Butler, Understanding Financial Reports and	
			Budgets Training 22/03/2018 - Cr Waterhouse	
19629	25/06/2010	SHIRE OF COOROW	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-250.00
27681930	24/05/2018		homeline patio system colour homeline flat	5400.00
19630	25/06/2018	STRATCO	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-5400.00
2076447249	17/05/2018	SYNERGY	Electricity Usage - Construction Camp for the period of	1407.20
			19/04/2018 - 17/05/2018	
2088456246	01/06/2018	SYNERGY	Electricity Usage from Street Lights for the period of 25/04/2018 - 24/05/2018	1799.35
19631	25/06/2018	SYNFRGY	25/04/2018 - 24/05/2018 TOTAL PAYMENTS	-3206.55
1058897700		TELSTRA CORPORATION	telephone charges - 16/05/2018 - 15/06/2018	53.94
2000479035303		TELSTRA CORPORATION	telephone charges - 16/05/2018 - 15/06/2018	157.20
19632	25/06/2018	TELSTRA CORPORATION	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-211.14
01	01/06/2018		Westnet charges for the month of June	340.85
DD11502.1 CESM	01/06/2018	WRIGHT EXPRESS FUEL	TOTAL PAYMENTS Card management fee - CESM	-340.85 11.96
DD11508.1	05/06/2018	WRIGHT EXPRESS FUEL	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-11.96
SUPER		Clicksuper 12/06/2018	Superannuation contributions	8579.48
DD11517.1	12/06/2018	Clicksuper	Payroll deductions	-8579.48
94	09/06/2018	WESTERN AUSTRALIAN TREASURY CORPORATION	Loan No. 94 Principal payment - Industrial Park land, Loan No.	5010.34
			94 Interest payment - Industrial Park land, Loan No. 94 Fixed	
DD11526.1	09/06/2018	WESTERN AUSTRALIAN TREASURY CORPORATION	Component - Industrial Park land TOTAL PAYMENTS	-5010.34
RANGER 1GAX953		SG FLEET AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED	1GAX953 - Lease rental 16/05/2018 - 15/06/2018, 1GAX953 -	6592.28
			maintenance and recharges, 1GLS927 - Lease rental -	
			14/05/2018 - 13/06/2018, 1GLS927 - Lease rental - 14/06/2018	
			- 13/07/2018, 1GLS927 - Fuel charges, 1GLS927/B - Regional Bull Module - Lease rental - 14/05/2018 - 13/06/2018,	
			1GLS927/B - Regional Bull Module - Lease rental - 14/06/2018 -	
			13/07/2018	
DD11529.1	15/06/2018	SG FLEET AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-6592.28
DEDUCTION		SuperChoice Clearing House 26/06/2018	Superannuation contributions	8776.44
DD11539.1	26/06/2018	SuperChoice Clearing House	SuperChoice Clearing House	-8776.44
66361717	25/06/2018	CAPITAL FINANCE AUSTRALIA	PJ1578 - Nissan Truck 2014 GW 26 470, PJ1527 - Nissan Truck 2014 GW 26 470	19284.86
DD11540.1	25/06/2018	CAPITAL FINANCE AUSTRALIA	UD Nissan Lease - PJ1578, PJ1527	-19284.86
PRES		REFUEL AUSTRALIA	Fuel Purchases for the month of May 2018	25251.18
DD11541.1		REFUEL AUSTRALIA	TOTAL PAYMENTS	-25251.18
MC130618	13/06/2018	BANKWEST MASTERCARD	Magistrates Court of WA, Arnotts Jatz Cracked Pepper 225g x	2745.06
			4, Woolworths Salted Mixed Nuts 375g x 4, Allens Chewmix pdm 370g x 2, Allens Minties pdm 370g x 2, Allens Party Mix	
			pdm 465g x 3, Allens Snakes Alive Lollies 450g x 3, Pascall	
			Jubes pdm 350g x 2, Woolworths Jellies Spearmint 225g x 3,	
			Madura Green Tea Bags Organic 100pk, Morning Fresh	
			Dishwashing Liquid Original Super Strength 900ml x 10,	
			Woolworths Select Manual Spray Air Freshener Frangipani	
			150g x 5, Woolworths Select Manual Spray Air Freshener Vanilla 150g x 5, Kleenex Facial tissues Silk Touch 170pk x 12,	
			Multix Drawtight Degradable Garbage Bags 561 10pk x 2,	
1			Select Kitchen Tidy Bag Lemon Scented Large 25pk x 10,	
		i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Essentials White Sugar 2kg x 2, Homebrand Caster Sugar 1kg x	
			1, Nurses Cornflour pdm 500g x 4, Arnott's Classic Assorted	
			pdm 500g x 4, Woolworths Tomato Sauce Squeeze 500ml x 2,	
			pdm 500g x 4, Woolworths Tomato Sauce Squeeze 500ml x 2, Woolworths Sweet Chilli Sauce 700ml x 1, Homebrand Table	
			pdm 500g x 4, Woolworths Tomato Sauce Squeeze 500ml x 2, Woolworths Sweet Chilli Sauce 700ml x 1, Homebrand Table Salt pdm 1kg x 2, Nescafe Blend 43 Instant Coffee pdm 500g x 1, Thusrday Plantation Oil Eucalyptus 200ml x 5, Olsen Light Globe LED GLS ES 52 470LUM 2pk x 6, Finish Powerball	
			pdm S00g x 4, Woolworths Tomato Sauce Squeeze 500ml x 2, Woolworths Sweet Chilli Sauce 700ml x 1, Homebrand Table Salt pdm 1kg x 2, Nescafe Blend 43 Instant Coffee pdm S00g x 1, Thusrday Plantation Oil Eucalyptus 200ml x 5, Olsen Light Globe LED GLS ES 52 470LUM 2pk x 6, Finish Powerball Quantum Tablets Original 20pk x 2, Geelong Brush Toilet Tidy	
			pdm 500g x 4, Woolworths Tomato Sauce Squeeze 500ml x 2, Woolworths Sweet Chilli Sauce 700ml x 1, Homebrand Table Salt pdm 1kg x 2, Nescafe Blend 43 Instant Coffee pdm 500g x 1, Thusrday Plantation Oil Eucalyptus 200ml x 5, Olsen Light Globe LED GLS ES 52 470LUM 2pk x 6, Finish Powerball Quantum Tablets Original 20pk x 2, Geolong Brush Toilet Tidy Set Each x 1, Palmolive Limited Edition Divine Blends	
			pdm 500g x 4, Woolworths Tomato Sauce Squeeze 500ml x 2, Woolworths Sweet Chilli Sauce 700ml x 1, Homebrand Table Salt pdm 1kg x 2, Nescafe Blend 43 Instant Coffee pdm 500g x 1, Thusrday Plantation Oil Eucalyptus 200ml x 5, Olsen Light Globe LED GLS ES 52 470LUM 2pk x 6, Finish Powerball Quantum Tablets Original 20pk x 2, Geelong Brush Toilet Tidy Set Each x 1, Palmolive Limited Edition Divine Blends Dishwashing Liquid 375ml x 1, Organic Care Hand Wash Kaffir	
			pdm 500g x 4, Woolworths Tomato Sauce Squeeze 500ml x 2, Woolworths Sweet Chilli Sauce 700ml x 1, Homebrand Table Salt pdm 1kg x 2, Nescafe Blend 43 Instant Coffee pdm 500g x 1, Thusrday Plantation Oil Eucalyptus 200ml x 5, Olsen Light Globe LED GLS ES 52 470LUM 2pk x 6, Finish Powerball Quantum Tablets Original 20pk x 2, Geolong Brush Toilet Tidy Set Each x 1, Palmolive Limited Edition Divine Blends	
			pdm 500g x 4, Woolworths Tomato Sauce Squeeze 500ml x 2, Woolworths Sweet Chilli Sauce 700ml x 1, Homebrand Table Salt pdm 1 kg x 2, Nescafe Blend 43 Instant Coffee pdm 500g x 1, Thusrday Plantation Oil Eucalyptus 200ml x 5, Olsen Light Globe LED GLS ES 52 470 LUM 2 pk x 6, Finish Powerball Quantum Tablets Original 20pk x 2, Geelong Brush Toilet Tidy Set Each x 1, Palmolive Limited Edition Divine Blends Dishwashing Liquid 375ml x 1, Organic Care Hand Wash Kaffir Lime 250ml x 10, Credit for the Amount of \$125.94, One	
			pdm 500g x 4, Woolworths Tomato Sauce Squeeze 500ml x 2, Woolworths Sweet Chilli Sauce 700ml x 1, Homebrand Table Salt pdm 1 kg x 2, Nescafe Blend 43 Instant Coffee pdm 500g x 1, Thusrday Plantation Oil Eucalyptus 200ml x 5, Olsen Light Globe LED GLS ES 52 470 LUM 2 pk x 6, Finish Powerball Quantum Tablets Original 20pk x 2, Geelong Brush Toilet Tidy Set Each x 1, Palmolive Limited Edition Divine Blends Dishwashing Liquid 375ml x 1, Organic Care Hand Wash Kaffir Lime 250ml x 10, Credit for the Amount of \$125.94, One Nights Accomodation Ali Millis - Meeting, Seasons of Perth Parking Ali Millis - Meeting, Licence Fee for Latham Landfill, Licence Fee for Perenjori Landfill, PECC Temporary Walver	
DD11550.1	13/06/2018	BANKWEST MASTERCARD	pdm 500g x 4, Woolworths Tomato Sauce Squeeze 500ml x 2, Woolworths Sweet Chilli Sauce 700ml x 1, Homebrand Table Salt pdm 1kg x 2, Nescafe Blend 43 Instant Coffee pdm 500g x 1, Thusrday Plantation Oil Eucalyptus 200ml x 5, Olsen Light Globe LED GLS ES 52 470LUM 2pk x 6, Finish Powerball Quantum Tablets Original 20pk x 2, Geelong Brush Toilet Tidy Set Each x 1, Palmolive Limited Edition Divine Blends Dishwashing Liquid 375ml x 1, Organic Care Hand Wash Kaffir Lime 250ml x 10, Credit for the Amount of \$125.94, One Nights Accomodation Ali Mills - Meeting, Seasons of Perth Parking Ali Mills - Meeting, Licence Fee for Latham Landfill,	



Attachment 18073.1

Perenjori Public Benefit Trust Meeting Minutes

Ordinary Council Meeting 19th July 2018

MINUTES

Perenjori Public Benefit Trust Panel Meeting

To be held at the Shire of Perenjori Council Chambers, Fowler Street, Perenjori

On Monday 18th June 2018, commencing at 10.00am

Table of Contents

5091	PRELIMINARIES	2
5092	DECLARATION OF OPENING AND ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS	2
5093	RECORD OF ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES, AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE	2
5094	DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	2
5095	FINANICAL REPORTS	2
5096	PANEL DECISION	2
5097	MATTERS FOR DISCUSSION	2
5098	DATE OF NEXT MEETING	3
5099	CLOSURE	3

5090 PRELIMINARIES

Meeting opens at 09.58am

5091 DECLARATION OF OPENING AND ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS

Nil

5092 RECORD OF ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES, AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Present:

Laurie Butler - Chair Person and Council Representative

Jessica Sackmann – Mount Gibson Mining Ltd Representative

Dene Solomon – Community Representative

Christina Laue - Grants Officer

Apologies: Steven Churchill - Mount Gibson Mining Ltd

5093 DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST

NIL

5094 FINANICAL REPORTS

Mt Gibson Public Benefit Fund Balance as at 6th June 2018 - \$264,472.88

5095 PANEL DECISION

The Latham Golf & Bowls Club's request for funding to purchase new furniture for their premises has been fully approved (\$13,900.90).

The Perenjori Community Resource Centre's request for funding to go towards a Bouncy Castle and Waterslide has been fully approved (\$11,720). It was noted that the CRC must insure a public liability insurance before hiring this equipment out.

The Tourist Information's request for the provision of WIFI for two years as well an I-pad for the Visitor Center has been fully approved. Another \$500 has been allocated to purchase signage to promote the free WIFI in town (\$4,419).

Although that Mt Gibson felt that this was double dipping, the Ag society's request for funding to go towards the Perenjori Agricultural Show 2018 has been fully approved (\$12,136).

The Cricket Club's application will be fully approved under the condition of the supply of a second quote for the concreting (\$29,618.32). A motion was moved by Dene to obtain a second quote from the Cricket Club before this application will be fully approved. Second Jess. All in favour. A conveyer belt can be obtained from the Mt Gibson mine site.

\$71,794.22 will be provided to the Community groups.

5096 MATTERS FOR DISCUSSION

Tourist Information - Mongers Lake Lookout application will be cancelled at the next meeting if no progress has been made.

Panel decides to reinvest \$140,000.00 for the next six months.

Jessica Sackman to follow up whether Mt Gibson Mine contributes another \$50,000.00 towards Round 13.

Grants Officer to contact other potential sponsors to be sought such as Sinosteel, Egan Street Resources, Minjar Gold, Tombstone Minerals etc.

5097	DATE OF NEXT MEETING
	In 6 months' time to be held at the Wheat Bean Café / Conference Room
5098	5097 CLOSURE

10.39 am



Attachment 18075.1

Letter and Report -Interim Audit

Ordinary Council Meeting 19th July 2018

ADMO081-1FM1811574



Our Ref: 7954

Ms Ali Mills Chief Executive Officer Shire of Perenjori PO BOX 22 PERENJORI WA 6620



7th Floor, Albert Facey House 469 Wellington Street, Perth

> Mail to: Perth BC PO Box 8489 PERTH WA 6849

Tel: (08) 6557 7500 Fax: (08) 6557 7600 Email: info@audit.wa.gov.au

Dear Ms Mills

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT INTERIM AUDIT RESULTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2018

We have completed the interim audit for the year ending 30 June 2018. We performed this phase of the audit in accordance with our audit plan. The focus of our interim audit was to evaluate your overall control environment, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control, and to obtain an understanding of the key business processes, risks and internal controls relevant to our audit of the annual financial report.

Management Control Issues

I would like to draw your attention to the attached listing of deficiencies in internal control and other matters that were identified during the course of the interim audit. These matters have been discussed with management and their comments have been included on the attachment. The matters reported are limited to those deficiencies that were identified during the interim audit that we have concluded are of sufficient importance to merit being reported to management. Some of the matters may be included in our auditor's report in accordance with section 7.9(2) of the *Local Government Act 1995* or regulation 10(3)(a) and (b) of the *Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996*. If so, we will inform you before we finalise the report.

This letter has been provided for the purposes of your local government and may not be suitable for other purposes.

We have forwarded a copy of this letter to the President. A copy will also be forwarded to the Minister for Local Government when we forward our auditor's report on the annual financial report to the Minister on completion of the audit.

Feel free to contact me on 6557 7635 if you would like to discuss these matters further.

Yours faithfully

YUSOOF ARIFF ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FINANCIAL AUDIT 11 June 2018

Attach

PERIOD OF AUDIT: YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2018 FINDINGS IDENTIFIED DURING THE INTERIM AUDIT

	INDEX OF FINDINGS	RATING		
		Significant	Moderate	Minor
1.	MATTERS OUTSTANDING FROM PRIOR AUDITS			
	Non-compliance with internal purchasing policy		✓	
2.	MATTERS IDENTIFIED DURING THE CURRENT INTERIM AUDIT		*	
	2.1. Preparation and review of bank reconciliations	√		
	Review of payroll reconciliations and payroll variance reports		✓	
	2.3. Notice of change of fees and charges		1	

KEY TO RATINGS

The Ratings in this management letter are based on the audit team's assessment of risks and concerns with respect to the probability and/or consequence of adverse outcomes if action is not taken. We give consideration to these potential adverse outcomes in the context of both quantitative impact (for example financial loss) and qualitative impact (for example inefficiency, non-compliance, poor service to the public or loss of public confidence).

- **Significant** Those findings where there is potentially a significant risk to the entity should the finding not be addressed by the entity promptly.
- Moderate Those findings which are of sufficient concern to warrant action being taken by the entity as soon as practicable.
- Minor Those findings that are not of primary concern but still warrant action being taken.

PERIOD OF AUDIT: YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2018 FINDINGS IDENTIFIED DURING THE INTERIM AUDIT

1. MATTERS OUTSTANDING FROM PRIOR AUDITS

1.1 Non-compliance with internal purchasing policy

Finding 2017:

The Shire's purchasing policy requires that records associated with the purchasing process be retained, including quotations and internal documentation such as order forms and requisitions.

During our procurement and sample payment testing the following exceptions were noted:

- Instances where there was insufficient evidence of the requisite number of quotations either being obtained or, in some cases, not attached to the payment record at all.
- Purchase orders dated after the goods and services had been invoiced by the suppliers.
- The supporting documentation for a payment of \$5,282.59 to WCC Electrical & Air Conditioning could not be located.

Status 2018:

During our current year audit, we assessed that the Shire has resolved the controls around timing of purchase orders and proper retention of supporting documentation for payments to suppliers. For this reason, we have downgraded the rating of the finding from significant last year to moderate this year.

However, the Shire's purchasing policy requires two or three written quotations be obtained for purchases, depending on the respective purchasing threshold. During our controls testing, instances where noted where the requisite number of quotations had not been attached to the purchase order, copies of the respective quotations only being provided after our audit enquiry.

Rating: Moderate

Implication:

Non-compliance with the internal purchasing policy increases the risk of financial loss to the Shire and breaching *Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996* Part 4 and *Local Government (Finance and General ledger) Regulations 11A (3)(b)*.

Recommendation:

The adequate retention and recall of quotations obtained as part of the purchasing process is key to ensure full compliance with the Shire's purchasing policy. In this way the risk of non-compliance with Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996 Part 4 and Local Government (Finance and General ledger) Regulations 11A (3)(b) can be reduced to an acceptable level.

PERIOD OF AUDIT: YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2018

FINDINGS IDENTIFIED DURING THE INTERIM AUDIT

Management Comment 2017:

Purchasing Officers have been advised that practice needs to match to adhere to the policy ensuring purchase orders are completed before goods are received and that quotes need to be attached.

It is not known where the supporting documentation for the payment to WCC could be, it is suspected someone has removed the documents and not returned them to the right file.

Management Comment 2018:

Much improvements have been made and, with recent training of all relevant staff, it is expected the practice of attaching supporting material to purchase orders will occur.

Responsible Person:

CEO and Managers

Completion Date:

PERIOD OF AUDIT: YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2018 FINDINGS IDENTIFIED DURING THE INTERIM AUDIT

2. MATTERS IDENTIFIED DURING THE CURRENT INTERIM AUDIT

2.1 Preparation and review of bank reconciliations

Findings:

Bank reconciliations are an essential control in managing the accuracy and completeness of the Shire's accounting records and financial statements. Bank reconciliations are also a key aspect of internal controls over cash resources.

During our review of bank reconciliations, the following exceptions were noted:

- Municipal bank account reconciliations for the period July 2017 March 2018 had not been consistently reviewed independently by management.
- The Municipal bank account reconciliations for the months of August 2017, December 2017 and March 2018 had not been filed.
- The Municipal bank account reconciliation for July 2017 did not contain the supporting schedules for identified reconciling items.
- The Municipal bank reconciliation for the month of September 2017 reflected an unreconciled difference of \$863.13.
- The Municipal bank account reconciliation for November 2017 showed manual alterations, which were not annotated to describe the nature of the alterations.
- The Municipal bank reconciliations were, in certain instances, not prepared on a timely basis. For example, the reconciliation for January 2018 was signed-off by the preparer on 2 March 2018.
- The files containing reconciliations for the Trust and Reserve accounts could not be located at the time of the interim audit. As at 31 March 2018 the Trust account balance amounted to \$6,173.23 and the aggregate of Reserve accounts amounted to \$2,097,240.42.

Rating: Significant

Implication:

Inconsistent application of the bank reconciliation review procedures increases the risk of fraud, errors and omissions remaining undetected, which in turn could lead to misstatements in the Shire's financial reporting. There is a further risk of non-compliance with Regulation 5(2)(c) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996.

Recommendations:

- Management should investigate the issues identified by our audit to confirm that all moneys are accounted for. This should include confirming the satisfactory completion of reconciliations for the Trust and Reserve accounts.
- Bank reconciliations should be consistently reviewed on a monthly basis by an
 independent senior management staff member. The purpose of such review is to
 ensure that the reconciliations are prepared in a timely manner and contain only
 appropriate reconciling items.

PERIOD OF AUDIT: YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2018

FINDINGS IDENTIFIED DURING THE INTERIM AUDIT

Management Comment:

The absence of a Senior Finance Officer has resulted in these practices not occurring. Sufficient training of staff taking on the reconciliations did not occur, however has now been rectified. Procedures will be reviewed to ensure staff have back-up independent people to go to when the usual supervisor or Manager is away.

Responsible Person:

MCDS

Completion Date:

PERIOD OF AUDIT: YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2018
FINDINGS IDENTIFIED DURING THE INTERIM AUDIT

2.2 Review of payroll reconciliations and payroll variance reports

Findings:

During our review of the controls over payroll preparation, it was noted that the monthly payroll to general ledger reconciliations were not being reviewed independently by management.

It was further noted that the Synergy payroll exception report comparing gross amounts paid to the previous payroll for the payroll for the fortnight ending 20 March 2018, had not been reviewed independently by management.

Rating: Moderate

Implication:

Inconsistent application of payroll review procedures increases the risk of unauthorised payments and errors and omissions remaining undetected, which in turn could lead to misstatements in the Shire's financial reporting.

Recommendation:

Payroll reconciliations should be consistently reviewed on a monthly basis by an independent senior management staff member. The purpose of such review is to ensure that the reconciliations are prepared in a timely manner and contain only appropriate reconciling items.

Payroll exception reports should be reviewed by an independent senior management staff member at the time of authorising payrolls.

Management Comment:

Monthly reconciliations have been occurring however not independently checked. This practice has now commenced. Checking of variations in payment amounts is a normal practice in the organisation, which is reflected in other months other than March. Once again, the absence of the SFO role has been the reason for this happening.

Responsible Person:

MCDS

Completion Date:

PERIOD OF AUDIT: YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2018

FINDINGS IDENTIFIED DURING THE INTERIM AUDIT

2.3 Notice of change of fees and charges

Findings:

At the 21 September 2017 Ordinary Council Meeting, Council resolved to adopt two new fees being:

- 1. Perenjori Early Childhood Centre, consult rooms being \$10 per hour; and
- 2. Wellness centre rate of \$10 per day with users responsible for cleaning.

Local Government Act (WA) 1995 Subdivision 2 sets out the legislative requirements for Fees and Charges. S6.19 states:

- 6.19. Local government to give notice of fees and charges
 If a local government wishes to impose any fees or charges under this Subdivision after the
 annual budget has been adopted it must, before introducing the fees or charges, give local
 public notice of:
 - (a) its intention to do so; and
 - (b) the date from which it is proposed the fees or charges will be imposed.

Local Public Notice was not given as to the amendment to the 2017/18 Schedule of Fees and Charges for the above charges.

Rating: Moderate

Implication:

Non-compliance with the requirements of Local Government Act (WA) 1995 S6.19.

Recommendation:

The Shire should review policies and procedures to ensure that local public notice is given when fees and charges are imposed or amended after the annual budget has been adopted.

Management Comment:

This has been noted, with the identification of a suitable officer to ensure this occurs.

Responsible Person:

CEO

Completion Date:



Attachment 18076

Project Status Report June 2018

Ordinary Council Meeting 19th July 2018

REFERENCE	ISSUE	STATUS	OFFICER	ACTION REQUIRED
File No.	Revitalisation Project	Amphitheatre completed, additional shade installed.	CEO	Actions and budget to be established for 2018/19. Working group to meet.
File No.	Pavilion Upgrade	Project progressing on time and on budget - a detailed time schedule has been provided	CEO	Work has commenced progress payment 4 made after inspection of works.



Attachment 18077

Status Report June 2018

Ordinary Council Meeting 19th July 2018

REFERENCE	ISSUE	ACTION PLAN	OFFICER	STATUS
16085.2	Regional Development Application - Industrial & Residential Land Proposal	That Council supports the progress of industrial land lots as presented by LandCorp and the concept for alternative effluent sewerage system for residential lots at 56 (40) Livingstone Street Perenjori.	CEO	A letter received from Landcorp (information bulletin) states the project will not be continued as only three projects will be progressed. 34 projects which were tender ready have now been stalled.
17075.1	Waste Action Plan 2018-2023	That Council receives the report, Waste Action Plan 2018-2023, Regional Waste Management Project, Shires of Morawa and Perenjori and proceeds to work with the Shire of Morawa to progress towards a regional waste facility.	CEO	The Latham Transfer station plan has been developed which will be presented to Council at the August meeting.
18025.5	Proposed Prohibited Burning Times	That Council: 1. Supports the Bush Fire Advisory Committee changes to the prohibitive burning period to be from the 1st November to the 28th February, 2. Endorses the CEO to ensure adequate promotion of this change occurs across the Shire.	CEO	In progress - letter and minutes provided to DFES. Waiting on Gazettal
18052.3	Accommodation for University Ecology Students	1. Agrees to accommodate up to six students from the University of Queensland in the accommodation Village at a rate of \$400 per week for the six rooms. If there are bookings made by other organisations/individuals at the standard Shire room rate, and occupancy exceeds units available, then alternative arrangements will be sourced to accommodate the students outside the Village. The period of the accommodation will be from Mid July to Late October 2018 (dates to be confirmed). and Advises Mid West Transportable of this arrangement and seeks their endorsement on the understanding we would only use rooms that are vacant.	MCDS	Completed.
18052.5	Draft Mobile and Itinerant Vendor Policy - 7011	 Adopts the draft Mobile and Itinerant Vendor Policy -7011 with the understanding that the recommended fees and charges will be reviewed and adopted as part of the 2018/19 Annual Budget. That Council endorses the CEO will to write to the existing mobile traders to advise them of the newly adopted policy and invites them to apply for the relevant permit. 	MCDS	Completed.
18055.1	Rates and Differential Rates	OPTION 1 1. In accordance with s6.36(1) advertises its intentions to impose differential rates for UV Rural and UV Mining for the 2018/2019 financial year. 2. Makes available for public information the document detailing the reasons for and the objectives of the differential rate. 3. Advertises locally the proposed differential rate for a minimum period of 21 days. 4. Reviews any objections to the proposed differential rates and makes a formal decision on any such objections. 5. Following the consideration of any objections, seeks Ministerial approval under Section 6.33(3) of the Local Government Act to impose a differential rate on the unimproved value of mining tenements that is more than twice the lowest unimproved value rate on rural lands within the shire. 6. Approves the annual rates with a 2% increase above 2018/2019 as follows: UV Rural = 1.95 cents in the dollar UV Mining = 35.57 cents in the dollar GRV Townsites = 8.11 cents in the dollar Minimum rates UV Rural = \$342 UV Mining = \$342 GRV Townsites = \$342 GRV Townsites = \$342 GRV Mining = \$342	CEO	Notification period still in play.
18062.3	Request for the write off rates debt	That Council, pursuant to section 6.12 of the Local Government Act, write off the amount of \$5,601.51 due to past administrative errors when processing the assessment.	MCDS	Completed.

18062.4	Draft fees and charges 2018/19 for adoption	Pursuant to section 6.16 of the Local Government Act 1995, Council adopts the Fees and Charges for 2018/19 included as Attachment 18062.4 of this agenda.	MCDS	Completed.
18065.1	Proposed Schedule of Council meeting Dates for 2018/19	That the Council agree to the following schedule of meetings for 2018/2019 to be held in the Shire of Perenjori Council Chambers and the Latham Community Centre and advertise through Local Public Notice.	EA	Completed.
18065.2	Request to waive fees for the Latham Community Centre - Annual VDLGA Championships	That Council endorses the waiving of fees for the Latham Golf and Bowls for the use of the Latham Community Centre from Thursday 2nd til Monday 6th August 2018.	CEO	Completed.
18065.4	Draft new CEO Performance Review Policy	That Council adopts the reviewed CEO Performance Review Policy and Process 8002, as presented.	CEO	Included in the Policy manual
18068.4.1	Confidential Item - Sale of Side Tipper	That Council accepts the tender received from Smith Broughton Auctioneers for the purchase of the 2006 SFM Howard Porter side tipper.	MIS	Completed.



Previous Minutes

Ordinary Council Meeting 21st June 2018

18068.3

MINUTES 21st June 2018

Shire of Perenjori

MINUTES

Ordinary Council Meeting

Held in the Shire of Perenjori Council Chambers, Fowler Street, Perenjori on the 21st June 2018, **commenced at 3.00 pm.**

Table of Contents 18061 PRELIMINARIES......2 18061.1 OPENING PRAYER......2 18061.2 18061.3 RECORD OF ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE 2 18061.4 RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE....... 3 18061.5 18061.6 18061.7 18061.8 18061.9 18061.10 ANNOUNCEMENTS BY PERSON PRESIDING WITHOUT DISCUSSION 4 18061.11 PETITIONS / DEPUTATIONS / PRESENTATIONS....... 4 18062 CORPORATE AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES......4 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - MAY 2018......4 18062.1 18062.2 ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT - MAY 2018 6 18063.1 BLUES FOR THE BUSH CONCERT AND OPEN DAY PROGRESS MAY REPORT 18064 INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES24 18064.1 ROAD MAINTENANCE – MAY 201824 18065.1 PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF COUNCIL MEETING DATES FOR 2018/19........ 27 18065.2 REQUEST TO WAIVE FEES FOR THE LATHAM COMMUNITY CENTRE -ANNUAL VDLGA CHAMPIONSHIPS......31 18065.3 RATES & DIFFERENTIAL RATES34 PROJECT STATUS REPORT......44 18066 18067 18068 MOTIONS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN 46 18068.1 QUESTIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN .. 46 18068.2

URGENT BUSINESS APPROVED BY THE PERSON PRESIDING OR BY

Ordinary Council Meeting

MINUTES		21 st June 2018
18068.4	MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS	46
18068.4.1	CONFIDENTIAL ITEM - SALE OF SIDE TIPPER	46
18068.5	DATE OF NEXT MEETING	47
18068.6	CLOSURE	47

18061 PRELIMINARIES

18061.1 DECLARATION OF OPENING AND ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS

President Cr L Butler declared the meeting open at 2.58 pm.

President Cr L Butler welcomed everyone present to the chambers and advised that the proceedings would commence with the Councillor Swearing in Ceremony.

Mr Russell Lindsay White of 5 Livingstone Street, Perenjori WA 6620 read and signed the Declaration by Elected Member Form 7 before CEO Allison Mills.

President Cr L Butler and Council congratulated and welcomed Cr Russell White to his first Council meeting as Councillor for the Shire of Perenjori.

18061.2 OPENING PRAYER

President Cr L Butler led the opening prayer.

18061.3 DISCLAIMER READING

18061.4 RECORD OF ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Cr L Butler - President

Cr P Waterhouse – Deputy President

Cr R White

Cr L Smith

Cr R Spencer

Cr K Pohl

Ali Mills - CEO

Joelene Dennis – MCDS

Ken Markham - MIS

Bianca Plug – EA (Minute Taker)

Jim Dillon – MWF Via Phone

Leesa White – Community Member

Julie Renehan - Community Member

Paul Spencer – Community Member

Janice Spencer – Community Member

Silvia Pohl - Community Member

Randall Moulden - Community Member

Grace Moulden - Community Member

Janean Moulden - Community Member

Christopher Burrows - Community Member

Apologies;

Cr J Hirsch

Cr J Cunningham

18061.5 RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE

18061.6 PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

P. Spencer - Why is Cannon East Road always being graded but only ever has 2 or 3 vehicles on it?

MIS Answer – I would need to check when this was last graded.

P. Spencer – Starky Road and Cannon Road have been graded with sand being pushed onto the sides. This floods our place when there is a storm and is a haven for rabbits.

MIS Answer - Information has been noted.

18061.7 NOTATIONS OF INTEREST

FINANCIAL INTEREST - LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT S 5.60A

PROXIMITY INTEREST - LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT S 5.60B

INTEREST AFFECTING IMPARTIALITY – LOCAL GOVERNMENT - CODE OF CONDUCT.

Cr P Waterhouse – Impartiality Interest Item 18065.2

Cr G Reid – Impartiality Interest Item 18065.2

18061.8 APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

18061.9 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

Minutes from the Ordinary Council Meeting held on the 17th May 2018 are attached.

Officer Recommendation - Item 18061.9.1

That Council accepts the Minutes from the Ordinary Meeting of the 17th May 2018 as a true and correct record of that Meeting.

Council Resolution - Item 18061.9.1

Moved: Cr R Spencer Seconded: Cr L Smith

That Council accepts the Minutes from the Ordinary Meeting of the 17th May 2018 as a true

and correct record of that Meeting. Carried: 7/0

18061.10 ANNOUNCEMENTS BY PERSON PRESIDING WITHOUT DISCUSSION

18061.11 PETITIONS / DEPUTATIONS / PRESENTATIONS

Jim Dillon joined the meeting via phone at 3.18 pm.

Randall Moulden left the meeting at 3.18 pm.

18062 CORPORATE AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

18062.1 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – MAY 2018

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: ADM 0081

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: JIM DILLON - MWF

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER JOELENE DENNIS - MCDS

REPORT DATE: 21ST JUNE 2018

ATTACHMENTS MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

Executive Summary

This item recommends that Council accepts the Financial Activity Statement for the period ending 31st May 2018.

Background

Each month officers are required to prepare monthly financial reports, covering prescribed information, and present these to the Council.

Details

Presented is the Financial Activity Statement Report for the period ending 31st May 2018.

The following statements are presented to Council:

- Monthly Summary Information Charts
- Statement of Financial Activity (Program and Nature Type) This provides the budget and actual income and expenditure for operating and non-recurrent as well and the closing surplus to date. (FM Reg 34(1))
- Statement of Capital Acquisitions and Capital Funding
- Net Current (Assets) Funding Position (Note 3). This provides the amount of assets over liabilities within the Balance Sheet. (FM Reg 34 (1)(e))
- Notes to the Financial Statements include:
 - Note 1.- Significant Accounting Policies

- Note 2. Explanation of Material Variances
- Note 3. Net Current Funding Position
- Note 4. Cash & Investments
- Note 5. Budget Amendments
- Note 6. Receivables
- Note 7. Cash Back Reserves
- Note 8. Capital Disposals
- Note 9. Rating Information
- Note 10. Information on Borrowings
- Note 11. Grant and Contributions
- o Note 12.- Trust Fund
- Note 13.- Details of Capital Acquisition

Legal Compliance

Regulation 34 (Financial activity statement report) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 states –

- (1) A local government is to prepare each month a statement of financial activity reporting on the revenue and expenditure, as set out in the annual budget under regulation 22(1)(d), for that month in the following detail
 - (a) Annual budget estimates, taking into account any expenditure incurred for an additional purpose under section 6.8(1) (b) or (c);
 - (b) budget estimates to the end of the month to which the statement relates;
 - (c) actual amounts of expenditure, revenue and income to the end of the month to which the statement relates;
 - (d) material variances between the comparable amounts referred to in paragraphs (b) and (c); and
 - (e) the net current assets at the end of the month to which the statement relates.
- (2) Each statement of financial activity is to be accompanied by documents containing
 - (a) an explanation of the composition of the net current assets of the month to which the statement relates, less committed assets and restricted assets;
 - (b) an explanation of each of the material variances referred to in subregulation (1)
 - (d); and (c) such other supporting information as is considered relevant by the local government.
- (3) The information in a statement of financial activity may be shown
 - (a) according to nature and type classification; or
 - (b) by program; or
 - (c) by business unit
- (4) A statement of financial activity, and the accompanying documents referred to in subregulation 34 (2), are to be
 - (a) presented at an ordinary meeting of the council within 2 months after the end of the month to which the statement relates; and
 - (b) recorded in the minutes of the meeting at which it is presented.
- (5) Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with the AAS, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances.

Ordinary Council Meeting

MINUTES 21st June 2018

Section 6.8 of the Local Government Act 1995 (Expenditure from municipal fund not included in annual budget) states –

- (1) A local government is not to incur expenditure from its municipal fund for an additional purpose except where the expenditure
 - a. is incurred in a financial year before the adoption of the annual budget by the local government; or
 - b. is authorised in advance by resolution; or
 - c. is authorised in advance by the mayor or president in an emergency.

Policy Implications

Nil

Financial Implications

Nil

Strategic Implications

Area 5: Investing in Councils Leadership

Goal: Strengthen the Shire's position as an innovative, independent local government providing excellence in all areas of governance, management and leadership.

Consultation

Liaison with CEO, SFO, & MIS.

Voting Requirements - Simple Majority

Committee Recommendation - Item 18062.1

That Council, pursuant to Regulation 34 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, accepts the Financial Activity Statement Report for the period ending 31st May 2018.

Council Resolution - Item 18062.1

Moved: Cr L Smith Seconded: Cr R Spencer

That Council, pursuant to Regulation 34 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, accepts the Financial Activity Statement Report for the period ending 31st May 2018.

Carried: 7/0

18062.2 ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT – MAY 2018

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: 1306P

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:

AUTHOR: LIZ MARKHAM - AO

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER: JOELENE DENNIS - MCDS

NIL

REPORT DATE: 21ST JUNE 2018

ATTACHMENTS:

ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT

Executive Summary

This item recommends that the schedule of accounts for payment for the month ending 31st May 2018 be confirmed.

Background

The Schedule of Accounts is presented pursuant to Regulation 13 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996.

The report identifies payments made from the Municipal and Trust Fund.

Council has delegated to the Chief Executive Officer the authority to make payments from the Municipal and Trust funds in accordance with the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996.

Under Regulation 13(1) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, where a local government has delegated to the Chief Executive Officer the exercise of its power to make payments from the Municipal fund or the Trust fund, each payment from the Municipal fund or the Trust fund is to be noted on a list compiled for each month showing:

- a) The payee's name;
- b) The amount of the payment
- c) The date of the payment; and
- d) Sufficient information to identify the transaction

That list should then be presented at the next Ordinary Meeting of the Council following the preparation of the list, and recorded in the minutes of the meeting at which it is presented.

Legal Compliance

Section 6.10 (d) of the Local Government Act 1995 refers, i.e.-

6.10. financial management regulations

Regulations may provide for —

- (d) the general management of, and the authorisation of payments out of
 - (i) the municipal fund; and
 - (ii) the trust fund,

of a local government.

Regulation 13(1), (3) & (4) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 refers, i.e. -

- 13. Lists of Accounts
- (1) If the local government has delegated to the CEO the exercise of its power to make payments from the municipal fund or the trust fund, a list of accounts paid by the CEO is to be prepared each month showing for each account paid since the last such list was prepared —
- (a) the payee's name;
- (b) the amount of the payment;
- (c) the date of the payment; and
- d) sufficient information to identify the transaction.
- (3) A list prepared under subregulation (1) is to be —
- (a) presented to the council at the next ordinary meeting of the council after the list is prepared; and
- (b) recorded in the minutes of that meeting.

Policy Implications

All accounts paid have been duly incurred and authorised for payment as per approved purchasing and payment procedures.

Financial Implications

Ongoing management of Council funds by providing Council with sufficient information to monitor and review payments made.

Strategic Implications

Area 5: Investing in Councils Leadership

Goal: Strengthen the Shire's position as an innovative, independent local government providing excellence in all areas of governance, management and leadership.

Consultation

Nil

Comment

All accounts paid have been duly incurred and authorised for payment as per approved purchasing and payment procedures.

Voting Requirements – Simple Majority

Committee Recommendation - Item 18062.2

That Council, pursuant to Regulation 13 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 (as amended), confirms the accounts paid for the month ending

31st May 2018 as attached to and forming part of this report.

Municipal Account				
EFT	\$376,905.81			
Direct Debits	\$74,317.51			
Cheques	\$27,786.00			
Corporate MasterCard	\$3,750.95			
Bank Fees	\$			
Total	\$ 482,760.27			

Trust Account - Shire	
EFT	\$
Cheques	\$

Ordinary Council Meeting

MINUTES 21st June 2018

Bank Fees	\$
Total	\$

Trust Account – Mt Gibson Public Benefit Funds		
EFT	\$	
Cheques	\$	
Bank Fees	\$	
Total	\$	

Totalling \$482,760.27 from Municipal and Trust Accounts for the month ending 31st May 2018.

Council Resolution - Item 18062.2

Moved: Cr P Waterhouse

Seconded: Cr L Smith

That Council, pursuant to Regulation 13 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 (as amended), confirms the accounts paid for the month ending

31st May 2018 as attached to and forming part of this report.

Carried: 7/0

Municipal Account	
EFT	\$376,905.81
Direct Debits	\$74,317.51
Cheques	\$27,786.00
Corporate MasterCard	\$3,750.95
Bank Fees	\$
Total	\$ 482,760.27

Trust Account - Shire	
EFT	\$

Ordinary Council Meeting

21st June 2018 **MINUTES**

Cheques	\$
Bank Fees	\$
Total	\$

Trust Account – Mt Gibson Public Benefit Funds		
EFT	\$	
Cheques	\$	
Bank Fees	\$	
Total	\$	

Totalling \$482,760.27 from Municipal and Trust Accounts for the month ending 31st May 2018.

3.41 pm – Jim Dillon left the meeting

18062.3 REQUEST FOR THE WRITE OFF RATES DEBT

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: **ADM**

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: JOELENE DENNIS - MCDS

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER: ALI MILLS - CEO

21ST JUNE 2018 REPORT DATE:

ATTACHMENTS NIL

Executive Summary

This item seeks Council's permission to write off an amount of rates which has been identified as incorrectly treated in our system. It is unlikely that council will be able to recover these amounts.

Background

Council was advised by Landgate, that with effect from 1/2/2017,

- An assessment was subdivided into two new assessments
- the new assessment was then amalgamated with three existing assessments to form a new assessment.

Resulting in four assessments being made history and two new assessments being created, with a net impact to rates and charges of \$148.12

Due to administrative issues, when the Landgate Schedule was processed, adjustment journals where performed across these six assessments. The result of these journals is that the original assessment and one of the new assessments now have the incorrect balance. In order to follow best practices and accountability of transaction to the auditors, these journals need to be reversed which will result in;

- the original assessment having an outstanding balance of \$3,354.98
- one of the new assessments having an outstanding balance of \$2,246.53

As these charges;

- relate to the 2016/2017 financial year,
- the original assessment is now a history assessment,
- change of ownership has occurred between the history assessment and its child properties
- rate notices showing that these charges were not due for payment have been sent to the ratepayers

It would be unlikely that council will be able to recover these amounts. Therefore, it is requested that a total of \$5,601.51 be written off due to past administrative errors when processing the subdivision and amalgamation of the assessment.

Statutory Environment

The Local Government Act 1995 states that council has the;

- 6.12. Power to defer, grant discounts, waive or write off debts
 - (1) Subject to subsection (2) and any other written law, a local government may
- (a) when adopting the annual budget, grant* a discount or other incentive for the early payment of any amount of money; or
 - (b) waive or grant concessions in relation to any amount of money; or
 - (c) write off any amount of money, which is owed to the local government.
 - * Absolute majority required.
- (2) Subsection (1)(a) and (b) do not apply to an amount of money owing in respect of rates and service charges.

Policy Implications

Nil

Financial Implications

Nil

Strategic Implications

Area 5: Investing in Council's capacity - Our Leadership

Goal: Strengthen the Shire's position as an innovative and proactive Local Government providing excellence in all areas of governance, management and leadership.

Risk Management

Risk Statement	Level of Risk	Risk Mitigation Strategy
Setting precedence where	A low consequence and a low	Assessing an application to
others can expect the same.	risk.	write off debt utilising

Ordinary Council Meeting

MINUTES 21st June 2018

		Council policy.
Council not agreeing to the write off.	A medium consequence and a medium risk.	Council endorses write off.

Consultation

Rates Officer, MCDS, CEO

Comment

As these charges;

- relate to the 2016/2017 financial year,
- the original assessment is now a history assessment,
- change of ownership has occurred between the history assessment and its child properties,
- rate notices showing that these charges were not due for payment has been sent to the ratepayers

It would be unlikely that council will be able to recover these amounts. Therefore, it is requested that a total of \$5,601.51 be written off due to past administrative errors when processing the subdivision and amalgamation of the assessment.

Voting Requirements - Simple Majority

Officers Recommendation - Item 18062.3

That Council, pursuant to section 6.12 of the Local Government Act, write off the amount of \$5,601.51 due to past administrative errors when processing the assessment.

Council Resolution – Item 18062.3

Moved: Cr P Waterhouse Seconded: Cr R Spencer

That Council, pursuant to section 6.12 of the Local Government Act, write off the amount of \$5,601.51 due to past administrative errors when processing the assessment.

Carried: 7/0

Christopher Burrows and Silvia Pohl left the meeting at 3.53 pm

Bianca Plug left the meeting at 3.55 pm and returned at 3.55 pm

Randall Moulden and Silvia Pohl returned to the meeting at 3.56 pm

Randall Moulden and Janean Moulden left the meeting at 3.57 pm.

Randall Moulden and Janean Moulden returned to the meeting at 3.58 pm.

18062.4 DRAFT FEES AND CHARGES 2018/19 FOR ADOPTION

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: ADM 0339

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: JOELENE DENNIS - MCDS
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER: JOELENE DENNIS - MCDS

REPORT DATE: 21ST JUNE 2018

ATTACHMENTS FEES & CHARGES

Executive Summary

Council is asked to consider the draft fees and charges for the 2018/19 financial year.

Background

The fees and charges have been developed by the administration to reflect decisions taken by Council, our strategic priorities and ensuring the efficient and effective management of our assets. The fees and charges also include those fees which are set by statutory and regulatory requirements.

Fees and charges have been reviewed with the following areas requiring changes:

Administration

The addition of a dishonoured cheque fee of \$10. This is equal to the fee charged by our financial institution.

PA System Hire – an increase to the refundable bond of \$25 and the portable screen hire of \$3. The change has been made to better reflect the market.

Other Governance

Sale of Electoral Rolls – Complete has been increased from \$22 to \$40 and Sale of Electoral Rolls – Ward has been increased from \$11 to \$20, this is in line with other Local Governments.

Community amenities

Burial Fees

A review of burial fees was conducted as the fees have not been increased for a number of years. The fees no longer cover the costs associated, to do it is suggested that the fees be increased at small increments until cost recovery is achieved.

BURIAL FEES	Proposed Fees		2017/2018
Burial	\$	980.00	880
Re-opening of grave	\$	690.00	660
Niche Wall plaque	\$	145.00	143
Funeral Directors Licence GST OOS	\$	25.00	20
Monumental Mason Licence	\$	30.00	22
Burial Plot Reservation Fee	\$	30.00	27.5

Swimming Pool

A review was undertaken of the swimming pool fees as these have not been increased for a number of years and are not in line with market rates. This resulted in an average increase of

4% across all swimming pool fees. A price reduction of 50% for Season tickets after 31 January 2019 has been added.

SWIMMING POOL	Proposed Fees	2017/2018
Family Season Ticket (2 Adults & 2 Children)	\$ 160.00	140
- extra Child	\$ 13.00	12
Adult Season Ticket (Sixteen Years & Over)	\$ 92.00	90
Child/Senior/Concession Season Ticket	\$ 71.00	70
Family Monthly Ticket (2 Adults & 2 Children)	\$ 42.00	40
- extra Child	\$ 6.50	6
Adult Monthly Ticket	\$ 37.00	36
Child/ Senior/Concession Monthly Ticket	\$ 18.50	18
Adult Daily	\$ 4.00	4
Child/ Senior/Concession Daily	\$ 2.00	2
Spectator Daily	\$ 2.00	2
Children 2 years & under	FREE	

Plant Hire Charges

Fees have been added for the new standpipe access cards \$25 and the water per kilolitre charge \$4/kltre.

Health and Building

Itinerant and Mobile vendor – the addition of an Occasional permit (3 day/weekend) \$220 as per Council policy. Also the mobile vendor annual permit fee of \$550 and occasional permit (per day) as per Council policy.

Planning

Planning fees have been reviewed and are as per statutory limits.

Other fees have been adjusted in line with the CPI increase or after review left as per 2017/2018 fees schedule. The fees which are set by statutory and regulations have been changed to the prescribed amounts.

Statutory Environment

Local Government Act 1995 S6.16 sets out the requirement for fees and charges as follows:

6.16. Imposition of fees and charges

- (1) A local government may impose* and recover a fee or charge for any goods or service it provides or proposes to provide, other than a service for which a service charge is imposed.
 - * Absolute majority required.
- (2) A fee or charge may be imposed for the following
 - (a) providing the use of, or allowing admission to, any property or facility wholly or partly owned, controlled, managed or maintained by the local government;
 - (b) supplying a service or carrying out work at the request of a person;
 - (c) subject to section 5.94, providing information from local government records:

- (d) receiving an application for approval, granting an approval, making an inspection and issuing a licence, permit, authorisation or certificate;
- (e) supplying goods;
- (f) such other service as may be prescribed.

6.17. Setting level of fees and charges

- (1) In determining the amount of a fee or charge for a service or for goods a local government is required to take into consideration the following factors
 - (a) the cost to the local government of providing the service or goods; and
 - (b) the importance of the service or goods to the community; and
 - (c) the price at which the service or goods could be provided by an alternative provider.
- (2) A higher fee or charge or additional fee or charge may be imposed for an expedited service or supply of goods if it is requested that the service or goods be provided urgently.
- (3) The basis for determining a fee or charge is not to be limited to the cost of providing the service or goods other than a service
 - (a) under section 5.96; or
 - (b) under section 6.16(2)(d); or
 - (c) prescribed under section 6.16(2)(f), where the regulation prescribing the service also specifies that such a limit is to apply to the fee or charge for the service.
- (4) Regulations may
 - (a) prohibit the imposition of a fee or charge in prescribed circumstances; or
 - (b) limit the amount of a fee or charge in prescribed circumstances.

6.18. Effect of other written laws

- (1) If the amount of a fee or charge for a service or for goods is determined under another written law a local government may not
 - (a) determine an amount that is inconsistent with the amount determined under the other written law; or
 - (b) charge a fee or charge in addition to the amount determined by or under the other written law.
- (2) A local government is not to impose a fee or charge for a service or goods under this Act if the imposition of a fee or charge for the service or goods is prohibited under another written law.

Policy Implications

Nil

Financial Implications:

Specific financial implications are as outlined in the detail section of this report and as itemised in the draft fees and charges 2018/2019 budget attached for adoption for the Future and Strategic planning documents adopted by Council.

Strategic Implications

Area 1: Infrastructure and Natural Assets - Our Natural and Built Environment

Goal: A community that develops and lives sustainably in a thriving natural and quality built environment, which meets and maintains current and future community needs.

Area 2: Industry and Business Development - Our economy

Goal: Fostering and maximising growth across the economy, seeking and embracing opportunities for diversifying and strengthening our economic base.

Area 3: People and Place - Our Community

Goal: Demonstrating a high quality of life for all, offering relevant activities, facilities and services, to enable people to meet their needs to achieve or exceed their potential.

Area 5: Investing in Council's Capacity - Our Leadership

Goal: Strengthen the Sire's position as an innovative and proactive Local government providing excellence in all areas of governance, management and leadership.

Risk Management

Risk Statement	Level of Risk	Risk Mitigation Strategy
Council not adopting the proposed fees and charges and being non-compliant.	High consequence and high risk.	Council adopt fees and charges.
Members of the public being adversely affected by the proposed fees and charges.	Low consequence and low risk.	Council to place the proposed fees and charges on display.

Consultation

CEO, MCDS, MIS, Aquatic Centre Manager, PECC Coordinator, Caravan Park Manager, Head Cleaner, Accounts officer.

Comment

A careful review has been undertaken of the fees and charges. Many of the fees have not been increased for a number of years, whilst this keeps the cost low to the community it does not reflect the cost to council of providing the service.

Voting Requirements – Absolute Majority

Officer Recommendation - Item 18062.4

Pursuant to section 6.16 of the *Local Government Act 1995*, Council adopts the Fees and Charges for 2018/19 included as Attachment 18062.4 of this agenda.

Council Resolution - Item 18062.4

Ordinary Council Meeting

MINUTES 21st June 2018

Moved: Cr G Reid Seconded: Cr L Smith

Pursuant to section 6.16 of the *Local Government Act 1995*, Council adopts the Fees and Charges for 2018/19 included as Attachment 18062.4 of this agenda.

Carried: 7/0

18063 GRAPHIC DESIGN DEVELOPMENT OFFICER

18063.1 BLUES FOR THE BUSH CONCERT AND OPEN DAY PROGRESS MAY REPORT

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: ADM 0562

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: CDO – CHRISTINA LAUE

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER: CEO – ALI MILLS

REPORT DATE: 21ST JUNE 2018

ATTACHMENTS EXPENDITURE TO DATE

Executive Summary

This item seeks Council's acceptance of the Blues for the Bush Concert and Open Day report for the month of May 2018.

Event Status

During the past month, the Project Team has prepared significant arts-based grants, developed the Open Day program and finalised the Marketing Plan and allocated the marketing budget. The concert line-up has also been all but confirmed. This will be announced shortly... Key event suppliers have been contracted and community engagement activities continue. During June, the Project Team will continue to finalise the Open Day Program, and develop a robust and workable ticketing system. June will also see the Project Team prioritizing engagement with local businesses with meetings and open sessions hosted by Emily Sutherland and Theaker von Ziarno with the aim to encourage businesses to buy into the event. Early June will also see Emily Sutherland and Christina Laue meeting with the new Community Engagement Officer for Bush Heritage who will be tasked with recruiting and managing the volunteers for the event (both lead up to and over the festival weekend). Volunteers form an important part in delivering a successful event and therefore this relationship and initial meeting will be very valuable.

The Steering Committee (Luke Bayley and Ali Mills) have met with the Project Manager and have not raised any red flag issues with the Project Team.

To date, all key Event Milestones have been met.

Expenditure

Project expenditure to date totals just under \$20,000 The accompanying spreadsheet shows a breakdown of expenses. The expenditure has increased during May and will continue to do so over the coming months as we pay key supplier deposits and start to expend the marketing budget.

No overspend on the budget has been recorded.

Income

As per Steering Committee Correspondence, the fundraising activities to date have resulted in the project being partly funded. A concerted effort by the Steering Committee in the near future is expected to assist in raising revenue considerably. A snapshot of the budget position is:

Budget

Revenue \$110,000 Costs \$402,030 Shortfall (\$292,030)

Confirmed funding of \$110,000 is from the following sources:

Sponsor Revenue

Bush Heritage \$33,000 Shire of Perenjori \$32,000 Mt Gibson \$25,000 TOTAL \$90,000

Grant Income (not including Arts/Community Based Grants)
LotteryWest \$25,000
TOTAL \$25,000

The \$287,030 shortfall is expected to be funded as follows:

Expected/indicated income of \$108,000

Ticket Sales \$97,000
Arts Funding (core budget implication) \$30,000
Sponsorship \$155,030
Other income (merchandise, fees etc) \$10,000
TOTAL \$287,030

2018 Blues for the Bush Monthly Project Report - May Page 3 of 7

Supplementary to the core income raised, the Project Team has successfully secured:

- \$30,000 towards Open Day/Community Engagement Activities from Country Arts WA
- \$10,000 towards the Badimaya Beats Project from Gunduwa
- \$1,000 towards the Badimaya Beats Project from the Perenjori Primary School

Regional Remote Touring Fund

During May, the Project Team has been working towards lodging a significant grant with the Department of Culture and Arts. This grant was applied for in 2016 and we were successful in acquiring enough funds to supplement the core expenditure budget to bring a world class 'tour' to the event.

In 2018, we are packaging a tour which has been the vision of Theaker von Ziarno which will see high

profile and international performers headline the Blues for the Bush Open Day. These performers include:

- Grace Barbe http://www.gracebarbe.com/ Seychelles islander Grace Barbé is the real deal, a genuinely exotic world music star for the 21st century, with the talent, looks and voice to match. Grace's soulful music reflects and celebrates the diverse cultural influences of her Indian Ocean heritage Grace Barbe hails from the sunburnt Indian Ocean islands of the Seychelles, where a colourful history of slavery, pirates, coups d'etat and coconuts have produced a unique Kreol rhythm, language and culture. Drawing from the diverse cultural melange of the islands, Grace's trio fuses the tropical rhythms and dances of the slaves with psychedelic rock, afrobeat, reggae and pop. Grace has been enticing audiences to get up and shake their coconuts since the release of her debut album Kreol Daughter in 2009, with appearances all over India, East Africa (Sauti za Busara Festival, Zanzibar) and the Indian Ocean (Sakifo Festival, La Reunion) as well as at Australia's leading music festivals, including Womadelaide, WOMAD New Zealand, Byron Bay Bluesfest and Woodford Folk Festival. Her band has won the award for "Best World Act" seven times in her current home state of Western Australia. Passionately committed to showcasing and developing the Kreol culture with which she is so deeply connected, Grace is touring her new album Welele!
- Eliose Green the Hula Queen http://www.eloisegreen.com.au/press.html has performed at over ninety festivals in 20 countries around the world. She has produced and performed in her own productions that have secured seasons at the London National theatre, Melbourne Arts Centre and Brisbane Festival. She has also performed in 'The Funatorium' produced by The Sydney Opera House which still continues to tour. In 2003 Eloise completed a Bachelor of Circus Arts and for 2 years performed as M.C. and acrobat with 'Circus Oz'. Eloise has also been the recipient of state and Federal funding to create and present several productions and undertake professional development opportunities. She has been the Artistic Associate for the South Australian Circus Centre which included co-ordinited and directed numerous state funded outreach programs that utilise circus as a social tool within communities and schools. Eloise began performing and training at the age of six with Adelaide's youth circus, Cirkidz and since then has performed in over fifty different productions in theatres, big tops, train stations, forests, caravan parks, on the beach, the street and islands all over the Globe. 'Eloise has a proven track record as a performer... Her performances are funny, skilled and inclusive, and she has a rare combination raucous comedy and disciplined circus skill. Eli has an infectious and generous energy and enthusiasm, particularly in front of a crowd. She also has an extraordinary ability to play off the energy of a crowd, incorporate improvisation and heckles as well as interact with individuals from the audience." Mike Finch, Artistic Director, Circus Oz 'Eli Green is a unique performer who has the ability to completely engage with & engage her audience in her performances and this is a rare talent indeed. I have watched Eli's work evolve and to my delight she is always original, comic, quirky and feisty when she performs her take on the world! Eli Green is an outstanding

Australian performer.' Gail Kelly, Director of Austalian Circus Arts and Physical Theatre Association

- James Abberley https://www.triplejunearthed.com/artist/james-abberley Since releasing his debut album (Some Kind Of Relief) in 2011, James has supported the likes of, Xavier Rudd, Ash Grunwald and the Boys from The Living End at the Governor Hindmarsh during their Gurgantua tour, Paul Dempsey (Something for Kate) at Follow The Sun Festival and the Timbers. Other highlights include the release of (Boy) James's latest Record, 2013 Fringe Festival, 2013 Lenswood harvest Festival, 2014 Blenheim music and camping Festival 2014 Follow The Sun Festival & a spot at this year's Table Lands Folk Festival QLD. James's live shows have been described as energetic and relaxing at the same time, with a perfect blend of upbeat folk tunes and entrancing falsetto break downs. Quote Rip it up mag "Alone on stage with only a chair, acoustic guitar and bass drum with a pedal, Abberley's vocal control and song composition is impressive. James is based in Exmouth and joins the GiM team for the entire 2018 tour.
- Abigail Rose https://www.abigailmarionrose.com/about Abigail Rose has trained in multiple circus disciplines in New Zealand, discovering a passion for creativity and physical challenge. She was trained by Deborah Pope on Swinging Trapeze in New Zealand and then continued her training across Canada to New York USA. She has spent the past 10 years performing aerials across the Southern Hemisphere and running workshops in multiple schools and outreach programmes in Western Australia and South Africa. More recently performing at the Glastonbury Performing Arts Festival in the United Kingdom. She specialises in Aerial Rope and Double Trapeze and has been working for Zip Zap Circus in South Africa on multiple outreach projects for kids. Since 2017, Abigail has built a successful circus school in the South Island of New Zealand by creating the Arrowtown Kids Circus. Her acts will capture you through beauty and strength on the Aerial Rope and Trapeze. Taking many different forms they will amaze any audience.
- Zap Circus http://www.zapcircus.com/ Western Australia's only Internationally and Nationally award-winning Fire, SPFX and Circus Performance company. They pride themselves on delivering polished, professional and safe shows to make every event unique and memorable. They've performed to great success in over 30 countries around the world. This year alone we will be performing in Europe, The UK, Canada, Asia and on Australia's West and East Coasts.

Program

The Project Team is committed to offering a high quality, dynamic Open Day program with something for everyone. We are excited with the prospect of bringing internationally regarded performers to our festival with the help of funding from the Department of Culture and Arts (DCA). The first draft of the Open Day program has been prepared on the premise that the (DCA) funding we have applied for will be forthcoming. The DCA arts grants have quick turnaround times so an outcome of these grants should be known in the near future. If unsuccessful, this will allow for plenty of time to rework the program and prioritise our existing Open Day budget.

The budget overview accompanies this report and within the next two weeks this will be populated into a tactile promotional flyer for e- distribution and use on social media.

Sunday afternoon Program in Perenjori

In order to capitalise on the visitors to Perenjori for the Blues for the Bush, the festival program has been extended into the Perenjori townsite on Sunday 23rd Afternoon and Evening (from noon). The festival program at Charles Darwin Reserve finishes at noon on Sunday and as it is a long weekend we are hoping people may continue to enjoy the Blues for the Bush in Perenjori.

Christina Laue is Project Managing this Sunday program with some assistance from Theaker von Ziarno and Emily Sutherland.

This program is being developed with three elements in mind:

1) Explore the Town and Village Green: - family, fun and free

We are encouraging local businesses to open and will engage local people who have 'the gift of the gab' to conduct walking tours of the town — maybe highlighting the people's pathway, heritage and cultural places. We are hoping to have an interactive map produced for self-walking tours that will also include a 'go- and-find' element where families are encouraged to answer questions or find items around the town. This map/activity will be launched at the Blues for the Bush with the hope that is can be used year round by visitors. The Village Green will feature some live music and a high quality arts and craft market where locals are encouraged to sell their produce etc. It will also hopefully feature a performance by the local school children of their Badimaya Beats piece. Shop windows will be 'dressed' using the banners created by the arts and craft group and installations helping beatify buildings and empty windows.

2) Relive the Festival Revelry at the Perenjori Pub

The Perenjori Pub will be the backdrop for some live music. We will aim to have the street closed and the license extended outside with the band set up in front of the pub on Hesford St. The pub will offer good hospitality and food options.

3) 'Circle the Wagons': Food, Fire, Family Film night

The oval will be available for free camping for RV's etc. A low key set up for people wanting to enjoy good company and spend another night in Perenjori. We will encourage the Sports Club to offer meals and show a movie or two on the inflatable screen. Some fire drums will be monitored to offer some warmth and atmosphere. A good option for those who do not want another lively night. We will look for catering options for Monday morning from the pavilion. A meeting with local businesses and community groups in June will ensure the community is well consulted about this program and to ascertain if they feel this will be well supported. We do not want the community to feel obligated to be involved however if we do not have the support of the local business community then we cannot offer this program on Sunday.

This meeting will also be an opportunity to discuss opportunities for businesses to make the most of the Blues for the Bush weekend and seek feedback on how the community can further benefit from the festival.

Food & Beverages

The quality of food available for purchase at the 2016 event was high. The feedback received from both vendors and attendees was excellent with vendors advising they would like to be involved with the 2018 event.

Our Catering Coordinator, Angela Dring, has begun negotiating with these food vendors:

- Pai Tumaca (Spanish Paella) Confirmed
- Bono Pizza (Wood fired Pizza) Confirmed
- Taco Loco (Mexican) Confirmed

- Rick and Rogers (Lamb Rolls) Confirmed
- Coorow Netball Club (Gourmet Burgers and Breakfast Burgers) Confirmed
- Joy Kitchen Raw Food (Juices, Smoothies, Salads etc) Confirmed
- Wicked Waffles (Sweet Treats) Confirmed
- Planet Coffee (coffee) x 2 vendors confirmed
- Mango Ice Cream (new vendor)
- Asian Cuisine (new vendor)

An expression of interest was advertised calling for local groups and businesses to contact Angela regarding opportunities to cater at the event. Only two locals have taken up this opportunity – the Coorow Netball Club and Rick Sutherland and Roger Dring. Angela is still seeking commitment from local groups to offer the Afternoon Tea Catering. The Carnamah-Perenjori Football Club have again advised they would like to run the bar at the event. This year, the Football Club have been asked to contribute \$5,000 fee to operate the bar. This fee will help offset the high cost of security/crowd controllers that are required as stipulated in the liquor license. The Football Club offer an excellent service with their alcohol being purchased locally ensuring more business is generated for Perenjori locals. As with previous years, Angela will work closely with the Shires OHS Officer to ensure all food vendors meet their requirements and comply with the relevant statutory requirements (e.g. Health Act 2008).

Key Milestones

Key milestones achieved for this project to date, as per the attached document, include:

- Project Managers appointed;
- Expenditure budget developed and adopted;
- Project Team structure and roles confirmed;
- First Site Meeting Held
- Meetings with local schools and development of Badimaya Beats project;
- Primary grant applications completed and lodged;
- Open Day theme and structure confirmed;
- Development of a MOU for the management of the bar;
- Marketing & Media Plan developed;
- Program development;
- Concert line up booked;
- Arts grant (secondary) applications completed and lodged

In the coming months, the Project Team will progress with:

- Meeting with local businesses and community groups;
- Meeting with the Site Manager to discuss site requirements;
- Site Plan developed;
- Implementing the Marketing Campaign;
- Tickets on sale;
- Confirming and Booking Key suppliers.

Statutory Environment

Nil

Policy Implications

Nil

Financial Implications

There will be financial implications for the 2018/2019 budget.

Strategic Implications

Area 1: Infrastructure and Natural Assets - Our Natural and Built Environment

Goal: A community that develops and lives sustainably in a thriving natural and quality built environment, which meets current and future community needs.

Area 2: Industry and Business Development - Our Economy

Goal: Fostering and maximising growth across the economy, embracing opportunities for diversifying and strengthening our economic base.

Area 3: People and place - Our Community

Goal: Demonstrating a high quality of life for all, offering relevant activities, facilities, and services to enable people to meet their needs and achieve their potential.

Area 4: Investing in Community Capacity - Civic Leadership

Goal: Supporting community's strong volunteering culture and supporting community leaders to grow and develop.

Consultation

Bush Heritage Australia, Left of Centre, Gunduwa, Theaker von Ziarno, Karen Marshall, Businesses in Perenjori, David Bowman-Bright

Comment

All aspects of the event are running smoothly, with marketing now being ramped up across the state. The Management team will now meet weekly to monitor any actions that need addressing.

Voting Requirements – Simple Majority

Officers Recommendation - Item 18043.2

That Council receive the Blues for the Bush report for May 2018 as presented.

Council Resolution - Item 18043.2

Moved: Cr L Smith Seconded: Cr R Spencer

That Council receive the Blues for the Bush report for May 2018 as presented.

Carried: 7/0

Ordinary Council Meeting

MINUTES 21st June 2018

18064 INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

18064.1 ROAD MAINTENANCE – MAY 2018

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: R999
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: KEN MARKHAM- MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER: KEN MARKHAM- MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

REPORT DATE: 21ST JUNE 2018

ATTACHMENTS NIL

Executive Summary

This item seeks Council's acceptance of the road maintenance report for May.

Background

Listed are the roads graded for the months of May.

Karara Road Railway Road
Warriedar Coppermine Road Syson Road
Hibble Road Smith Road
Oversby North Road Mason Road

Old Perth Road Rabbit Proof Fence Road Hirsch Road Perenjori Rothsay Road

Reids Road

Coorow Maya Road

Statutory Environment

Local Government Act 1995 S3.1 – the general function of Local Government is to provide for the good government of people in its district.

Policy Implications

Financial Implications

As per road maintenance budget

Strategic Implications

Area 1: Infrastructure and Natural Assets – Our Natural and Built Environment

Goal: A Community that develops and lives sustainably in a thriving natural and quality built environment, which meets current and future community needs.

Risk Management

Risk Statement	Level of Risk	Risk Mitigation Strategy
Not maintaining roads will lead to deterioration of the asset and safety issues for users		To maintain roads to a standard and implementation of a Road Maintenance Plan.

Consultation

NIL

Comment

Maintenance grading has been carried out from pickups and requests.

Voting Requirements – Simple Majority

Committee Recommendation – Item 18064.1

That the road maintenance report for May 2018 be accepted as presented.

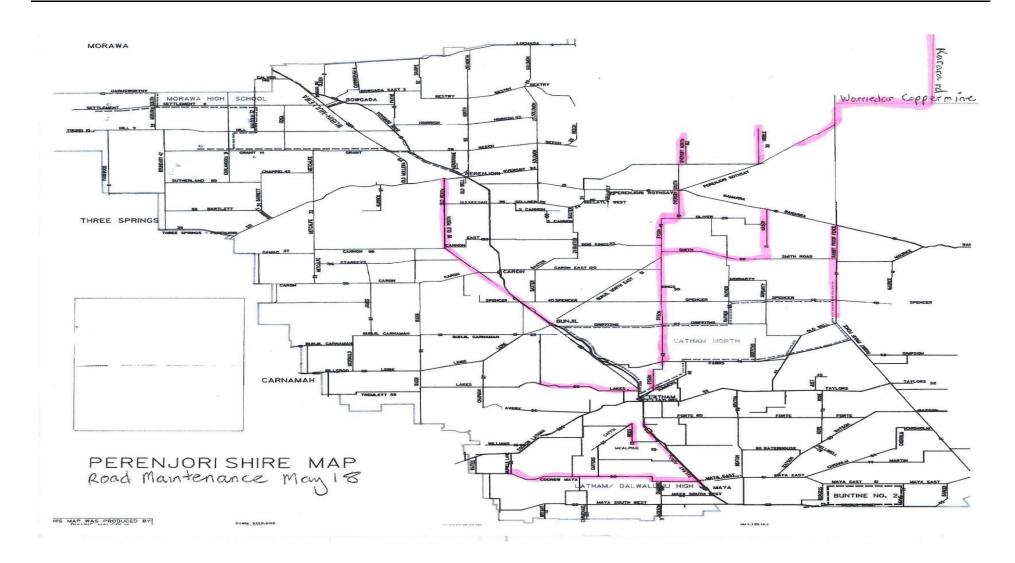
Council Resolution – Item 18064.1

Moved: Cr R Spencer Seconded: Cr P Waterhouse

That the road maintenance report for May 2018 be accepted as presented.

Carried: 7/0

21st June 2018



Ordinary Council Meeting

MINUTES 21st June 2018

18065 GOVERNANCE

18065.1 PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF COUNCIL MEETING DATES FOR 2018/19

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: ADM 0211

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: BIANCA PLUG - EA

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER: ALI MILLS - CEO

REPORT DATE: 21ST JUNE 2018

ATTACHMENTS NIL

Executive Summary

This item seeks Council's endorsement of the proposed meeting dates for the 2018/19 year.

Background

Local Governments are required to advertise their schedule of meetings at least once per year.

The proposed meeting dates and times for the next 12 months are set out below.

The Schedule on Council; meeting days has included Finance Committee Meeting, Council Forum and Ordinary Council Meeting.

Statutory Environment

Local Government (Administration) Regulations – Reg 12 sets out the need for Local Public Notice of the date time and venue of Ordinary Councils meetings.

Local Government Act 1995, Part 5, Administration, s 5.3 Ordinary and special council meetings,

- (1) A council is to hold ordinary meetings and may hold special meetings.
- (2) Ordinary meetings are to be held not more than 3 months apart.
- (3) If council fails to meet as required by subsection (2) the CEO is to notify the Minister of that failure.

Policy Implications

Ensures Compliance with Local Government Act 1995.

Financial Implications

Nil

Strategic Implications

Area 5: Investing in Councils Capacity – Our Leadership

Goal: Strengthen the Shire's position as an innovative, independent local Government providing excellence in all areas of governance, management and leadership.

Risk Management

Nil

Consultation

Ordinary Council Meeting

MINUTES 21st June 2018

Councillors

Comment

It is proposed that the Finance and Plant Committee Meetings will be held on as per usual, being the second Wednesday of the month for the Plant and Works and the third Tuesday of the month for the Finance Committee.

The proposed schedule reflects this practice. The gazetted public holidays for 2018/19 are set out below. There is no impact on Council's meeting schedule.

Queen's Birthday Monday 24 September 2018

Christmas Day Tuesday 25 December 2018

Boxing Day Wednesday 26 December 2018

New Year's Day Tuesday 1 January 2019

Australia Day Saturday 26 January 2019

Labour Day Monday 4 March 2019

Good Friday Friday 19 April 2019

Easter Monday 22 April 2019

Anzac Day Thursday 25 April 2019

Western Australia Day Monday 3 June 2019

Possible variations to the Third Thursday of each month at 1.00 pm are as follows:

• Council does not generally meet in January.

One meeting has been allocated to take place in Latham again in March; this will provide opportunity for the community to attend another meeting and to submit any requests to be considered in the annual budgetary process.

Voting Requirements – Simple Majority

Officers Recommendation – Item 18065.1

That the Council agree to the following schedule of meetings for 2018/2019 to be held in the Shire of Perenjori Council Chambers and the Latham Community Centre and advertise through Local Public Notice.

Finance Committee Meeting Date Tuesday	Finance Committee Meeting Time	Ordinary Council Meeting Date Thursday	Council Forum Time	Ordinary Council Meeting Time
17 th July 2018	5.00 pm	19 th July 2018	1.00 pm	3.00 pm
14 th August 2018	5.00 pm	16 th August 2018	1.00 pm	3.00 pm
18 th September 2018	5.00 pm	20 th September 2018	1.00 pm	3.00 pm
16 th October 2018	5.00 pm	18 th October 2018	1.00 pm	3.00 pm
13 th November 2018	5.00 pm	15 th November 2018	х	7.00 pm
18 th December 2018	5.00 pm	20 th December 2018	1.00 pm	3.00 pm
January 2019	Х	NO MEETING	х	х
19 th February 2019	5.00 pm	21st February 2019	1.00 pm	3.00 pm
19 th March 2019	5.00 pm	21 st March 2019 – Latham	1.00 pm	3.00 pm
16 th April 2019	5.00 pm	18 th April 2019	1.00 pm	3.00 pm
14 th May 2019	5.00 pm	16 th May 2019	х	7.00 pm
18 th June 2019	5.00 pm	20 th June 2019	1.00 pm	3.00 pm

Council Resolution – Item 18065.1

Moved: Cr R Spencer

Seconded: Cr K Pohl

That the Council agree to the following schedule of meetings for 2018/2019 to be held in the Shire of Perenjori Council Chambers and the Latham Community Centre and advertise through Local Public Notice.

Carried: 7/0

Finance Committee Meeting Date Tuesday	Finance Committee Meeting Time	Ordinary Council Meeting Date Thursday	Council Forum Time	Ordinary Council Meeting Time
17 th July 2018	5.00 pm	19 th July 2018	1.00 pm	3.00 pm
14 th August 2018	5.00 pm	16 th August 2018	1.00 pm	3.00 pm
18 th September 2018	5.00 pm	20 th September 2018	1.00 pm	3.00 pm
16 th October 2018	5.00 pm	18 th October 2018	1.00 pm	3.00 pm
13 th November 2018	5.00 pm	15 th November 2018	х	7.00 pm
18 th December 2018	5.00 pm	20 th December 2018	1.00 pm	3.00 pm
January 2019	Х	NO MEETING	х	х
19 th February 2019	5.00 pm	21st February 2019	1.00 pm	3.00 pm
19 th March 2019	5.00 pm	21 st March 2019 – Latham	1.00 pm	3.00 pm
16 th April 2019	5.00 pm	18 th April 2019	1.00 pm	3.00 pm
14 th May 2019	5.00 pm	16 th May 2019	х	7.00 pm
18 th June 2019	5.00 pm	20 th June 2019	1.00 pm	3.00 pm

Cr P Waterhouse and Cr G Reid declared a impartiality interest in item 18065.2 Request to Waive Fees for the Latham Community Centre – Annual VDC Championships due to both being members of the Latham Golf and Bowling Club. Cr P Waterhouse and Cr G Reid remained in the room and participated in the voting of the item.

18065.2 REQUEST TO WAIVE FEES FOR THE LATHAM COMMUNITY CENTRE - ANNUAL VDLGA CHAMPIONSHIPS

APPLICANT: LATHAM GOLF AND BOWLING CLUB

FILE: NIL

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: BIANCA PLUG - EA

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER: ALI MILLS - CEO

REPORT DATE: 21ST JUNE 2018

ATTACHMENTS LETTER

Executive Summary

This item recommends that Council endorses the waiving of fees for the Latham Community Centre for the purpose of accommodating visiting golfers for the 2018 Annual Victoria Districts Golf Association (VDLGA) Championships held by the Latham Golf and Bowling Club.

Background

The Latham Golf and Bowls Club has requested the use of the Latham Community Centre from Thursday 2nd til Monday 6th August 2018, for accommodating visiting golfers for the Annual 2018 Victoria Districts Golf Association (VDLGA) Championships on the condition that the centre is left in a clean and tidy manner.

The waiving of fee's will assist in reducing the up-front costs for the club. This event is managed entirely by the Latham Golf and Bowls Club whom is a not for profit, with many community members volunteering their time over the weekend.

This event will provide an opportunity for a social gathering as well as a great opportunity to attract visitors to Latham from across the district.

Statutory Environment

The setting of fees and charges is a Council function and only the Council can approve the reduction or waiving of fees once set in the budget.

Policy Implications

Donations Policy 1011

Financial Implications

If approved the Shire would not receive the \$120.00 day fee and/or the \$180.00 night fee for the hiring of the Latham Community Centre.

Strategic Implications

Area 3: People and place - Our Community

Goal: Demonstrating a high quality of life for all, offering relevant activities, facilities, and services to enable people to meet their needs and achieve their potential.

Risk Management

There are no financial risks if this was to be approved. The loss of income to the Shire is minimal and having the Shire show its support for community events that benefit the local and wider community demonstrates that the Council is sympathetic to the efforts of the local community.

Consultation

Darren Tremlett

Comment

Nil

<u>Voting Requirements – Absolute Majority</u>

Officers Recommendation – Item 18065.2

That Council endorses the waiving of fees for the Latham Golf and Bowls for the use of the Latham Community Centre from Thursday 2nd til Monday 6th August 2018.

Council Resolution - Item 18065.2

Moved: Cr L Smith Seconded: Cr R Spencer

That Council endorses the waiving of fees for the Latham Golf and Bowls for the use of the Latham Community Centre from Thursday 2nd til Monday 6th August 2018.

Carried: 7/0

Latham Golf & Bowling Club Summers Rd Latham WA 6616 11th June 2018

CEO Ali Mills Shire of Perenjori 56 Fowler St Perenjori WA 6620

Dear Ms Mills,

The Latham Golf & Bowling Club have made a tentative booking of the Latham Community Centre from Thu 2nd to Mon 6th August for the purpose of accommodating visiting golfers from Royal Perth Golf Club during the annual 2018 Victoria Districts Golf Association (VDLGA) Championships. Royal Perth Golf Club has a buddy agreement with all clubs in the VDLGA including Perenjori.

Our club would like to request if the council would consider waving for us, the hire fees of the Latham Community Centre for the above dates. We understand that we would be expected to clean the facility and leave it as we find it.

It is envisaged that players will use the facility from 3rd-5th August. If we can have access either side of these dates for set up/clean-up, we would be most appreciative. This event is managed entirely by our club which is not for profit with many community members also volunteering throughout the weekend.

Yours faithfully

Darren Tremlett PRESIDENT MINUTES 21st June 2018

18065.3 RATES & DIFFERENTIAL RATES

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: ADM 0086

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR:

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER:

ALI MILLS - CEO

REPORT DATE:

21ST JUNE 2018

ATTACHMENTS REASONS AND OBJECTIVES, MCMAHON OBJECTION

LETTER

Executive Summary

This Item seeks Council's consideration of establishing a new mining category for those properties in exploration.

Background

The following recommendation was adopted at the ordinary Council meeting on the 17th May 2018:

Council Resolution – Item 17042.3

Moved: Cr G Reid Seconded: Cr J Cunningham

That Council:

OPTION 1

- 1. In accordance with s6.36(1) advertises its intentions to impose differential rates for UV Rural and UV Mining for the 2018/2019 financial year.
- 2. Makes available for public information the document detailing the reasons for and the objectives of the differential rate.
- 3. Advertises locally the proposed differential rate for a minimum period of 21 days.
- 4. Reviews any objections to the proposed differential rates and makes a formal decision on any such objections.
- 5. Following the consideration of any objections, seeks Ministerial approval under Section 6.33(3) of the Local Government Act to impose a differential rate on the unimproved value of mining tenements that is more than twice the lowest unimproved value rate on rural lands within the shire.
- 6. Approves the annual rates with a 2% increase above 2018/2019 as follows:

UV Rural = 1.95 cents in the dollar

Ordinary Council Meeting

MINUTES 21st June 2018

UV Mining = 35.57 cents in the dollar

GRV Townsites = 8.11 cents in the dollar

GRV Mining = 8.11 cents in the dollar

Minimum rates

UV Rural = \$342

UV Mining = \$342

GRV Townsites = \$342

GRV Mining = \$342

Carried: 7/0

The Council must advertise (by local public notice) if it intends to impose any differential rates and must allow a clear 21 day comment period for submissions. The period in which advertising may occur is 1st May to 30th June in any year. Advertising commenced on the 18th May 2018 and closed on the 8th June 2018.

Following advertising Council must record any objections and consider the basis of the objections to the differential rates prior to seeking Ministerial approval. One objection has been received which is requesting Council to consider a lower rate for mining companies exploring as opposed to mining. A similar objection was received in 2017/18 with the Minister suggesting Council needs to be considerate of the objection.

The submission from McMahon Mining Tenement Services requested that the Shire consider an additional category of UV rate for "exploration properties". McMahon Mining Tenement Services pointed out that while extractive industries can have a significant impact on local roads, the nature of exploration permits means they have little impact on road maintenance and renewal requirements.

The submission from McMahon Mining Tenement Services requested that the Shire consider a third category for exploration properties, with significantly lower cents in the dollar rate and lower minimum rate, reflective of the significantly lower use of Shire assets and facilities. No suggestion as to a rate in the dollar or minimum was made.

	RATE CATEGORY	BASIS	2018/19 RATE (cents in the dollar)	2018/19 MINIMUM	2018/19 Rates	2018/19 Minimum Rates	% Rates Total
A	Agriculture	UV	1.9552	342	1,836,642	3,420	63%
ſ	Mining	UV	35.5711	342	680,923	5,130	24%

The following table provides the modelling with a new rate for exploration at two different rates:

							0%	Inci	rease	2% lı	ncre	ase	Explorati	on R	ı\$ = 25.0000	•	ratio	on R\$ =
			tual			tual												
Differential	Rate in \$	-	ome				Rate in	Pr	ojected			ojected				Rate in	Pro	jected
General Rates	2016/2017	201	6/2017	2017/2018	20	17/2018	\$	Inc	come	Rate in \$	Inc	ome	Rate in \$	Inco	ome	\$	_	ome
UV Rural	2.0024	\$	1,717,531	1.9169	\$:	1,796,084	1.9169	\$:	1,802,151	1.9552	\$:	L,838,158	1.9552	\$	1,838,158	1.9552	\$	1,838,158
UV Mining	34.3112	\$	622,292	34.8736	\$	643,708	34.8736	\$	667,645	35.5711	\$	680,998	35.5711	\$	631,401	35.5711	\$	631,401
GRV Townsites	7.9114	\$	88,570	7.9500	\$	99,538	7.9500	\$	99,538	8.1090	\$	101,529	8.1090	\$	101,529	8.1090	\$	101,529
GRV Mining	7.9114	\$	342,091	7.9500	\$	249,948	7.9500	\$	249,948	8.1090	\$	254,947	8.1090	\$	254,947	8.1090	\$	254,947
Exploration	NEW												25.0000	\$	18,568	30.0000	\$	23,058
Minimum Rates																		
UV Rural	319	\$	3,509	335	\$	3,350	335	\$	3,350	342	\$	3,420	342	\$	3,420	342	\$	3,420
UV Mining	319	\$	9,251	335	\$	7,035	335	\$	5,360	342	\$	5,472	342	\$	1,368	342	\$	1,368
GRV Townsites	319	\$	11,484	335	\$	15,745	335	\$	11,725	342	\$	11,970	342	\$	11,970	342	\$	11,970
GRV Mining	319	\$	-	335	\$	335	335	\$	335	342	\$	342	342	\$	342	342	\$	342
Exploration	NEW												342	\$	5,472	342	\$	4,788
Income Before Discount		\$	2,794,728		\$2	2,815,743		\$2	2,840,052		\$2	,896,836		\$	2,867,174		\$	2,870,981
Discounts are approximately \$200,000 - \$220,000 per annur	n																	
Estimated Income After Discount		\$	2,574,728		\$2	2,595,743		\$2	2,620,052		\$2	,676,836		\$	2,647,174		\$	2,650,981
Total Mining								\$	673,005		\$	686,470		\$	656,808		\$	660,615

21st June 2018

The table below shows that the UV mining income would decrease if a rate of 25.0 cents in the dollar increase was adopted and by adding in the new income from a proposed new exploration rate what the final decrease would be:

	2% increase without Exploration rate	2% Increase with Exploration rate	Difference	Income from Exploration rate	Income from minimums	Total income from Exploration rate & Minimums	Difference when adding in new income to decreased amounts
UV Mining	680,998	631,401	-49,597	18568	5472	24,040	-29,661
UV Minimums	5472	1368	-4104				

21st June 2018

Statutory Environment

Part 6 — Financial management, Division 2 — Annual budget, Subdivision 2 — Categories of rates and service charges

Policy Implications

Nil

Financial Implications

The method and level of rating adopted by Council will have a significant impact on the draft 2018/19 budget. The recommended rates in the dollar are based on an overall rate increase of 2%. Should Council wish to introduce a lower rate for exploration and still require the same amount of income then an increase in one or more of the other rates and/or minimums will be required.

RATE CATEGORY	BASIS	2017/2018 RATE (cents in the dollar)	2017/2018 MINIMUM	2017/2018 Average Rates (ex minimum)	2016/2017 Average Rates (ex minimum)
Agriculture	UV	1.8037	\$815	\$9,851	\$9,325
Mining	UV	16.6563	\$525	\$6,573	\$5,381
Exploration	UV	14.1128	\$300	\$955	\$1,898

Strategic Implications

Area 2: Industry and Business Development – Our Economy

Goal: Fostering and maximising growth across the economy, embracing opportunities for diversifying and strengthening our economic base.

Risk Management

Risk Statement	Level of Risk	Risk Mitigation Strategy
The preparation for applying differential rates and acquiring Ministerial approval is a time limited process.	Low	Depending on the level of rate increase in the differential rate, the Minister may or may not approve a proposed increase.
Council needs to determine its differential rates to enable advertising to commence as soon as possible and to assist with getting rate notices out early.		Careful consideration of the increase, ensuring a sound argument for an increase and a sound budget process will contribute to approval.
There is a risk that a higher than usual rate increase will be rejected by the Minister for	Medium	

Ordinary Council Meeting

MINUTES 21st June 2018

differential rates.	Medium	Consideration by Council for a
There is a risk that a rejection of an exploration rate may be considered unfavourably by the Minister.		lower rate with reasons justifying a for or against.

Consultation

Department Local Government Rates consultant MCDS

Comment

The calculation of the various rate increases in this document are based on the property valuations that are current (2018/19) and are calculated on a percentage increase on the current rate in the dollar and the current category of income. The actual income calculated in this document is indicative as the final actual income will change due to updated valuations, ongoing changes in UV valuations, disposal and creation of new mining leases, and from more specific calculations made by the Synergy rates system based on what the rating data will be at the 1st July.

Voting Requirements – Simple Majority

Officer Recommendation - Item 18065.3

That Council:

- 1. In accordance with s6.36(1) advertises its intentions to impose differential rates for UV Rural, UV Mining and Exploration for the 2018/2019 financial year.
- 2. Further to the consideration of any objections, seeks Ministerial approval under Section 6.33(3) of the Local Government Act to impose a differential rate on the unimproved value of mining tenements that is more than twice the lowest unimproved value rate on rural lands within the shire.
- 3. Approves the annual rates with a 2% increase above 2018/19 and the inclusion of a new rate for exploration properties
- 4. as follows:

UV Rural = 1.95 cents in the dollar

UV Mining = 35.57 cents in the dollar

GRV Townsites = 8.11 cents in the dollar

GRV Mining = 8.11 cents in the dollar

Exploration = 25.0 cents in the dollar

Minimum rates

UV Rural = \$342 UV Mining = \$342

Ordinary Council Meeting

MINUTES 21st June 2018

GRV Townsites = \$342 GRV Mining = \$342 Exploration = \$342

Council Resolution – Item 18065.3

Moved: Cr G Reid Seconded: Cr L Smith

That Council:

- 1. In accordance with s6.36(1) advertises its intentions to impose differential rates for UV Rural, UV Mining and Exploration for the 2018/2019 financial year.
- 2. Further to the consideration of any objections, seeks Ministerial approval under Section 6.33(3) of the Local Government Act to impose a differential rate on the unimproved value of mining tenements that is more than twice the lowest unimproved value rate on rural lands within the shire.
- 3. Approves the annual rates with a 2% increase above 2018/19 and the inclusion of a new rate for exploration properties
- 4. as follows:

UV Rural = 1.95 cents in the dollar
UV Mining = 35.57 cents in the dollar
GRV Townsites = 8.11 cents in the dollar
GRV Mining = 8.11 cents in the dollar
Exploration = 25.0 cents in the dollar

Minimum rates

UV Rural = \$342 UV Mining = \$342 GRV Townsites = \$342 GRV Mining = \$342 Exploration = \$342

Carried: 7/0

Ph: 08 6467 7997 Fax: 08 9272 6939 mmts@mmts.net.au Unit 28 / 168 Guildford Rd Maylands WA 6051

> PO Box 592 Maylands WA 6931 ABN 70 104 341 817

25 May 2018

Ali Mills Chief Executive Officer Shire of Perenjori 56 Fowler Street PERENJORI WA 6620

via email to: ceo@perenjori.wa.gov.au

Dear Ali

SUBMISSION - DIFFERENTIAL RATING 2018/19

SERVICES PTY LTD

We act for a number of exploration and prospecting companies in WA and thank you for the opportunity to make a general submission regarding the proposed rates for 2018-19.

We would like to take the opportunity to ask the Shire to consider again a separate UV category with a lower rate in dollar for Exploration/Prospecting Licences (a change that has been made in other Shires).

Mining operations cannot be conducted on Exploration and Prospecting Licences, only on Mining Leases. Mining Leases afford the holder greater rights of production or development and are therefore characterised by greater impact on road infrastructure and resources. They are also reasonably subject to proportionately higher fees such as higher rent, expenditure requirements and royalties and subject to more stringent governance and other regulatory processing and requirements.

In contrast, only exploration activities may be conducted on exploration and prospecting licences. Such activities are normally of low intensity and short duration and are not characterised by the same traffic volumes or weights or demands on Shire infrastructure and resources. Unlike mining companies, Exploration and Prospecting companies do not make profits extracting commercial quantities of resources for sale and are generally equity funded with limited cash flow.

We also note that valuations provided by the Valuer General are used to calculate rates each year, and that valuations are based on the rent rate imposed by the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety.

In 2018-2019, the Department will increase the rent rate by 1.5% for exploration licences and 6% for prospecting licences and all other mining tenements to fund the Exploration Incentive Scheme (EIS). This rent increase will result in an automatic increase in rates even before any further increase in the rate in the dollar or minimum is applied by the Shire. The EIS is aimed at generating exploration activity and the lower rent rate increase for exploration licences is intended to protect the junior sector in finding the deposits of the future. Further increase in rates on top of the automatic increase, may result in double-dipping and diminish these intended effects.

I would be happy to discuss this matter further on (08) 6467 7997.

Yours sincerely

Shannon McMahon

Principal

18065.4 DRAFT NEW CEO PERFORMANCE REVIEW POLICY - 8002

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: NIL

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: CEO – ALI MILLS
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER CEO – ALI MILLS
REPORT DATE: 21ST JUNE 2018
ATTACHMENTS DRAFT POLICY

Executive Summary

This report seeks Council's approval of a more comprehensive Performance Review policy and process which has been established to ensure a consistent and transparent process is conducted.

Background

Council has the following existing policy:

8002 - PERFORMANCE REVIEW - CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Policy Statement:

The Council or a selected Committee of the Council is responsible for ensuring the Chief Executive Officer performance review is conducted at least once each year. This review will be in accordance with the CEO Contract and key performance criteria as agreed between the Council and the CEO.

The Review will be conducted under the guidance of an external employee relations consultant selected by the Council.

The Council shall discuss their concerns in a civil and frank manner with the Chief Executive Officer with due regard to natural justice and fairness and record all matters raised and responses, in writing.

The performance management process should be seen as a positive process and any perceived or agreed deficiencies in performance should be addressed through the offer of additional training or support to ensure positive outcomes for the Shire.

It is essential that the Review enables the Council and the Chief Executive Officer operate as a team for the benefit of the local government.

(Refer s5.38 of the Local Government Act and 18D of *Local Government (Administration)* Regulations 1996)

Further to Councillor's recently participating in Training provided by WALGA on conducting CEO performance appraisal, it was identified that a review of the policy and process would be required.

Statutory Environment

Refer s5.38 of the Local Government Act and 18D of *Local Government (Administration) Regulations* 1996)

Policy Implications

Existing Policy 8002 - Performance Review - Chief Executive Officer

Financial Implications

The process will require funds to contract an independent external employee relations consultant which will need to be budgeted for annually, estimated to be a maximum of \$2500).

Strategic Implications

Area 5: Investing in Councils Capacity – Our Leadership

Goal: Strengthen the shires position as an innovative, independent local government providing excellence in all areas of governance, management and leadership.

Risk Management

Risk Statement	Level of Risk	Risk Mitigation Strategy
Not accepting the new policy would leave the process open to being ineffective.	High	Council endorses the policy and process which provides details on all aspects of the CEO performance review.

Consultation

President

WALGA - Governance

Camerelli Associates

Comment

The policy and process developed is based on examples from other Councils and used by John Phillips consulting. The policy also includes the process for conducting the review and ensuring key result areas are confirmed between the CEO and the review members.

Voting Requirements – Simple Majority

Officers Recommendation – Item 18058.1.1

That Council adopts the reviewed CEO Performance Review Policy and Process 8002, as presented.

Council Resolution – Item 18058.1.1

Moved: Cr P Waterhouse

presented.

Seconded: Cr R Spencer

That Council adopts the reviewed CEO Performance Review Policy and Process 8002, as

Carried: 7/0

Ordinary Council Meeting

MINUTES 21st June 2018

Paul Spencer and Janice Spencer left the room at 4.23 pm and did not return to the Meeting.

18066 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: NIL DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: ALI MILLS - CEO
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER ALI MILLS - CEO
REPORT DATE: 21ST JUNE 2018

ATTACHMENTS PROJECT STATUS REPORT

Executive Summary

The project status report is provided to Council in order that actionable items are recorded and results reported to council. Although this is information only, the status report is to be accepted by Council and recorded in the minutes to ensure councils are kept informed on the progress of the work undertaken by the Shire of Perenjori.

Background

Nil

Statutory Environment

Local Government Act 1995 S3.1 – the general function of Local Government is to provide for the good government of people in its district.

Policy Implications

Nil

Financial Implications

Nil

Strategic Implications

Area 5: Investing in Councils Capacity - Our Leadership

Goal: Strengthen the Shire's position as an innovative, independent local Government providing excellence in all areas of governance, management and leadership.

Consultation

Staff

Comment

Nil

Officer Recommendation - Item 18056

Council accepts the Project Status Report as presented for the month of May 2018.

Ordinary Council Meeting

MINUTES 21st June 2018

Council Resolution – Item 18056

Moved: Cr R Spencer Seconded: Cr K Pohl

Council accepts the Project Status Report as presented for the month of May 2018.

Carried: 7/0

18067 STATUS REPORT

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: NIL

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: ALI MILLS - CEO

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER ALI MILLS - CEO

REPORT DATE: 21ST JUNE 2018

ATTACHMENTS STATUS REPORT

Executive Summary

The status report is provided to Council in order that actionable items are recorded and results reported to council. Although this is information only, the status report is to be accepted by Council and recorded in the minutes to ensure councils are kept informed on the progress of the work undertaken by the Shire of Perenjori.

Background

Nil

Statutory Environment

Local Government Act 1995 S3.1 – the general function of Local Government is to provide for the good government of people in its district.

Policy Implications

Nil

Financial Implications

Nil

Strategic Implications

Area 5: Investing in Councils Capacity – Our Leadership

Goal: Strengthen the Shire's position as an innovative, independent local Government providing excellence in all areas of governance, management and leadership.

Consultation

Staff

Comment

Nil

Ordinary Council Meeting

MINUTES 21st June 2018

Officer Recommendation – Item 18057

Council accepts the Status Report as presented for the month of May 2018.

Officer Recommendation – Item 18057

Moved: Cr L Smith Seconded: Cr K Pohl

Council accepts the Status Report as presented for the month of May 2018.

Carried: 7/0

18068 OTHER BUSINESS

18068.1 MOTIONS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

18068.2 QUESTIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

18068.3 URGENT BUSINESS APPROVED BY THE PERSON PRESIDING OR BY DECISION

18068.4 MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS

Cr L Butler asked community members to leave the meeting due to going behind closed doors. Janean Moulden, Randall Moulden, Grace Moulden, Jim Pohl, Leesa White and Julie Renehan left the meeting and did not return.

Council Motion - Item 18068.4

Moved: Cr L Smith Seconded: Cr R Spencer

Council accepts to move behind closed to doors to discuss confidential Item 18068.4.1

Carried: 7/0

18068.4.1 CONFIDENTIAL ITEM - SALE OF SIDE TIPPER

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: ADM 0030

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: KEN MARKHAM- MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER: KEN MARKHAM- MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

REPORT DATE: 21ST JUNE 2018

ATTACHMENTS NIL

Voting Requirements – Simple Majority

Ordinary Council Meeting

MINUTES 21st June 2018

Committee Recommendation - Item 18068.4.1

That Council accepts the tender received from Smith Broughton Auctioneers for the purchase of the 2006 SFM Howard Porter side tipper.

Council Resolution - Item 18068.4.1

Moved: Cr G Reid Seconded: Cr P Waterhouse

That Council accepts the tender received from Smith Broughton Auctioneers for the purchase of the 2006 SFM Howard Porter side tipper.

Carried: 7/0

Council Motion – Item 18068.4.1

Moved: Cr R Spencer Seconded: Cr K Pohl

Council accepts to return to open Council to move and second confidential Item 18068.4.1

Carried: 7/0

18068.5 DATE OF NEXT MEETING

The date of the next Council meeting will be held on Thursday 19th July 2018 commencing at 3.00 pm.

18068.6 CLOSURE

Cr L Butler declared the meeting closed at 4.42 pm.



Previous Minutes

Special Council Meeting 9th July 2018

MINUTES

Shire of Perenjori

MINUTES

Special Council Meeting

Held in the Shire of Perenjori Council Chambers, Fowler Street, Perenjori on 9th July 2018, commenced at 1.00 pm.

Table of Contents

18071.1	DECLARATION OF OPENING AND ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS	2
18071.2	OPENING PRAYER	2
18071.3	PUBLIC QUESTION TIME	1
18071.4	DISCLAIMER READING	2
18071.5	RECORD OF ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE	2
18071.6	NOTATIONS OF INTEREST	2
18071.7	MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS	2
18072	GOVERNANCE	3
18072.1	CONFIDENTIAL ITEM - RESIGNATION OF THE CEO	3
18072 2	CLOSURE	3

MINUTES 9th July 2017

18071.1 DECLARATION OF OPENING AND ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS

Cr L Butler declared the meeting open at 1.02 pm.

Council Resolution – 18071.1

That Council moves to accept Councillor John Cunningham to join the Special Council Meeting via phone.

Council Resolution – 18071.1

Moved: Cr R Spencer

Seconded Cr P Waterhouse

That Council moves to accept Councillor John Cunningham to join the Special Council Meeting via phone.

Carried: 6/0

18071.2 OPENING PRAYE

18071.3 PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

No Public Questions will be taken as the purpose of the meeting is to be discussed behind closed doors in accordance with section 5.23(2)(a) and (b)

18071.4 DISCLAIMER READING

18071.5 RECORD OF ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Cr L Butler – Presiding Member

Cr P Waterhouse – Deputy President

Cr R White

Cr J Cunningham - Via Phone

Cr G Reid

Cr R Spencer

Cr J Hirsch

Apologies;

Cr L Smith

Cr K Pohl

18071.6 NOTATIONS OF INTEREST

Financial Interest – Local Government Act s 5.60A

Proximity Interest - Local Government Act s 5.60B

Interest Affecting Impartiality – Local Government - Code of Conduct

MINUTES 9th July 2017

18071.7 MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS

Council Resolution – 18071.7

That Council moves behind closed doors to discuss confidential item 18072.1

Council Resolution - 18071.7

Moved: Cr Reid Seconded: Cr Spencer

That Council moves behind closed doors to discuss confidential item 18072.1

Carried: 7/0

Cr L Butler left the room at 1.06 pm and returned to the meeting at 1.08 pm.

Cr Reid and Cr White left the room at 1.07 pm and returned at 1.10 pm.

18072 GOVERNANCE

18072.1 CONFIDENTIAL ITEM - RESIGNATION OF THE CEO

APPLICANT: SHIRE OF PERENJORI

FILE: NIL

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

AUTHOR: ALI MILLS - CEO

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER ALI MILLS - CEO

REPORT DATE: 9th JULY 2019

ATTACHMENTS NIL

Voting Requirements – Simple Majority

Officers Recommendation - Item 18072.1

That Council adopt the motion as proposed in the Confidential agenda item part 1

That Council adopt the motion as proposed in the Confidential agenda item part 2

Council Resolution – Item 18072.1

Moved: Cr J Cunningham Seconded Cr P Waterhouse

That Council adopt the motion as proposed in the Confidential agenda item part 1

Carried: 4/3

Moved: Cr G Reid Seconded: Cr R Spencer

That Council adopt the motion as proposed in the Confidential agenda item part 2

Carried: 6/1

Cr R White voted against Council Resolution 18072.1 part 2.

Council Resolution – Item 18072.2

That Council returns to open Council to move and second Confidential Item 18072.1

Council Resolution – Item 18072.2

Moved: Cr R Spencer Seconded: Cr P Waterhouse

That Council returns to open Council to move and second Confidential Item 18072.1

Carried: 6/1

Cr R White voted against Council Resolution 18071.7

18072.2 CLOSURE

Cr L Butler declared the meeting closed at 1.36 pm.